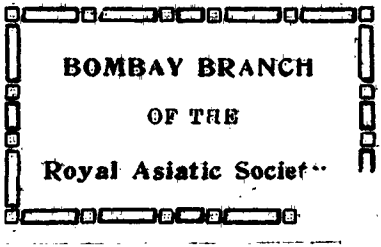
00048200



Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 18 July, 2018

A

CATALOGUE

OF

SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS

IN PRIVATE LIBRARIES OF

THE

NORTH-WEST PROVINCES.

48200

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT, N.-W. P.

PART I.

BENARES:
PRINTED AT THE MEDICAL HALL PRESS.

1874.

00048200

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Pages.
VEDIC LITERATURE, ...	1—37
GRAMMAR, ...	38—69
LAW, ...	70—179
MYSTICAL VERSE, ...	180—267
VEDÁNTA, ...	268—329
NYÁYA, ...	330—381
SÁṄKHYA, ...	382—399
MÍMÁNSÁ, ...	400—409
YOGA, ...	410—437
PURÁṆAS, ...	438—503
ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY, ...	504—579
MEDICINE, ...	580—597
SÁHITYA, ...	598—627

VEDIC LITERATURE.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
1	पारस्करगृह्यसूत्रव्याख्या	Páraskar a g r i-hyasútravy á-khyá.	Vágíśvarí Datta.	35
2	जटापटलटिप्पण	Jaṭápaṭalaṭip-paṇa.	Mathur á n á t h a Śukla.	5
3	रुद्रविधान	Rudravidhána.	Śaṅkara Dạtta.	7
4	ऋग्वेदप्रथमाष्टकभाष्य	Rigveda p r a-thamáshṭak a-bháshya.	Mádhava.	200
5	उपाकर्मविधि	Upákarmavidhi.	Dayáśankara.	30
6	ऋग्वेद	Rigveda.		800
7	ऋग्वेदप्रथमाष्टक-पञ्जिका	Rigvedaprathamáshṭakapañchiká.		50

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Trilochana Páṇḍeya, Benares.	A commentary on the Páraskaragrihya Sútras. Well known, procurable for copying. Old, and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Rámeśwara Chaube, Zilla Mirzapore.	A note on Jaṭápaṭala. Procurable for copying, little known, recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	Describes how to celebrate Homa by the Rudra Mantras of the Veda. Procurable for copying. Old and incorrect.
12	Do.	Trilochana Pandit, Benares.	A commentary on the Rigveda prathamáshṭaka. Procurable for copying. Recent and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	What is to be done on the 15th of Śrávaṇa of the light fortnight. It is little known. Procurable for copying with difficulty. Old and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Do.	Contains the Mantras in eight Ashṭakas. Procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
14	Do.	Do.	On the meanings of the Mantras of the Rigveda. Procurable for copying. Recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devánágrí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
8	आश्वलायनसूत्रटिप्पण	Áśvaláyanasútra-ṭippaṇa.	Nílakaṇṭha.	150
9	गृह्यसूत्रभाष्य	Grihyasútrabhá-shya.	Náráyaṇa Pandit.	109
10	गोभिलसूत्र	Gobhilasútra.	Gobhila.	16
11	निरुक्तपूर्वार्द्ध	Niruktapúrvár-dha.		250
12	अथर्ववेदसंहिता	Atharvaveda-saṁhitá.		800
13	प्रत्यङ्गिराकल्प	Pratyaṅgirá-kalpa.		56
14	आथर्वणरहस्य	Atharvaṇa ra-hasya.		150

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Trilochana Pandit. Benares.	Notes on the Aśvaláyana Sútras of the Rigveda; contains the rules for Yajña (sacrifice) Procurable for copying. Recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Lakshmipati. Lakhimá, Zilla Goruckpore.	A little known commentary on the Grihya Sútras. Procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct. Written in the year 1709.
6	Do.	Do.	On the duties of Sámavedi Bráhmaṇs. Procurable for copying. Recent and apparently correct.
10	Do.	Do.	On the meanings of the Mantras of the Saṅhitá of the Rigveda. Procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
5	Do.	Do.	A Saṅhitá of Atharvaveda; containing twenty chapters. Procurable for copying. The MS. examined is old and correct.
14	Do.	Do.	A portion of the Atharvaveda; containing the Mantras of the Goddess Pratyaṅgirá. Not procurable for copying. The MS. examined is old and correct.
11	Do.	Do.	A treatise according to the Atharvaveda containing the worship of Lakshmí and Náráyaṇa together

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágrí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
15	गृह्यसूत्र	Grihyasútra.		11
16	हौत्रावलोक	Hautrávaloka.	Dámodara.	25
17	आधानपद्धति	Ádhánapaddhati.	Dayá Śaṅkara.	44
18	ब्राह्मणसर्वस्व	Bráhmaṇasarvasva.	Haláyudha Bhatta.	64
19	परिशिष्टप्रकाशटीका	Pariśishṭaprakáśaṭíká.	Hari Hara.	30

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			with Pratyaṅgirá. It is unprocurable. The MS. examined is old and correct.
7	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Divákara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A treatise on the performance of all the ceremonies, the taking of the sacred thread, marriage &c. altogether sixteen in number to be performed by Brahmans alone. Can be obtained for copying. Old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A treatise on the duties of the superintendent of Yajńa. Cannot be procured for copying. New and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Vágiśwarí Datta, Benares.	Gives rules for keeping fire and how to perform Agni Hotra. Procurable for copying; recent and little known: apparently correct.
9	Do.	Kedara Nátha, Benares.	Gives the meanings &c. of Vaidik Mantras, of the duties of Bráhmans. Procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct. The author has also written a Bháshya on Piṅgalachhanda (metre of the Veda).
7	Do.	Do.	A commentary on the Pariśishṭaprakáśa on the Grihyasútra; contains the 16

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
20	उपाकर्मविधि	Upákarma vidhi		19
21	सामतन्त्रटीका	Sámatantraṭíká.	Dayá Śaṅkara.	9
22	कर्मप्रदीपविवरण	Karmapradípa-vivaraṇa.		9
23	पवमानटिप्पण	Pavamánaṭippaṇa.	Kalyáṇa.	29
24	अग्निष्टोमप्रयोगटिप्पण	Agnishṭomaprayogaṭippaṇa.	Do.	21
25	रात्रिसूक्तटिप्पण	Rátrisúktaṭippaṇa.	Kalyáṇají.	13
26	पुरुषसूक्तटिप्पण	Purushasúktaṭippaṇa.	Do.	9

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			Sanskáras of Bráhmaṇs &c. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Kedára Nath. Benares.	Gives rules for Áhuti in Upákarma by pupil and tutor. Procurable for copying, old and correct.
5	Do.	Veni Ráma. Benares	Large commentary on the Sáma Tantra. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and correct.
5	Do.	Do.	Large commentary on Karmapradípa. Cannot be procured for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Ráma Dása, Mirzapore.	Notes on Pavamána. Not procurable for copying, little known, recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	Notes on Agnishṭoma prayoga. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	Notes on Rátrisúkta. Not procurable for copying, little known, recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	Notes on Purushasúkta. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrent.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
27	कात्यायनसूत्रटिप्पण	Kátyáyan a's ú-tratippaṇa.	Kalyáyanají.	9
28	आश्वलायनसूत्रटिप्पण	A'śvaláyanasú-tratippaṇa.	Do.	21
29	पिङ्गलवृत्ति	Piṅgalavritti.	Mathurá Nátha.	45
30	पिङ्गलच्छन्दोवृत्तिव्याख्या	Piṅgalachchhandovrittivyá k-hyá.	Haláyudha.	114
31	गृह्यपद्धति	Grihyapaddhati.	Vásudeva.	60
32	गृह्यसूत्रव्याख्या	Grihyasútravyá-khyá.	Paraśuráma.	114
33	नवकाण्डिकासूत्र	Navakaṇḍikású-tra.	Kátyáyana.	15

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Ráma Dása. Mirzapore.	Notes on Katyáyanasútra. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	Notes on Aśvaláyanasútra. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
11	Do.	Divákara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A little known note on the Prosody of the Veda: is not procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
6	Do.	Govinda Bhatta, Mirzapore.	A little known commentary on a commentary on Prosody: a copy may be procured with great difficulty; old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A detailed account of the 16 kinds of Sanskáras. It is not well known, the owner will not lend it to copy; old and apparently correct.
6	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on the Grihyasútras: a copy is not procurable: recent and incorrect.
7	Do.	Do.	A treatise on the Veda. Cannot be procured for copying. Old & incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
34	रुद्रविधान	Rudravidhána.	Kátyáyana.	14
35	गृह्यसूत्र	Grihyasútra.	Gobhila.	18
36	जटापटल	Jaṭápaṭala.	Hayagríva.	12
37	जटापटलदीपिका	Jaṭápaṭaladípika.	Dayáśankara.	30
38	जटापटलभाष्य	Jaṭápaṭalabháshya.	Śiva Ráma.	61
39	आश्वलायनसूत्रवृत्ति	Áśvaláyanasútravritti.	Dayáśankara.	30
40	रुद्रार्चनचन्द्रिका	Rudrárchanachandriká.	Śiva Ráma.	45
41	आश्वलायनसूत्रवृत्ति	Áśvaláyanasútravritti.	Śukla Mathurá Nátha.	40

Lines in each page.	Substance on which writte.	Where depositec and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Govinda Bhutta, Mirzapore.	Directions for repeating the Rudrí (prayers of Mahádeva.) It is well known and is procurable with difficulty, new and incorrect.
13	Do.	Do.	On Sanskáras. Unprocurable for copying: old and incorrect.
6	Do.	Do.	Directions for repeating the Veda according to Pada, Krama, Jatá and Ghana. It is not procurable for copying and not well known, new and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Jaṭápaṭala, not procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	A little known explanation of Jaṭápaṭala, not procurable for copying, old and incorrect.
14	Do.	Rámeśvara Chaube, Mirzapore.	A short well known commentary on Áśvaláyana Sútra: procurable for copying, recent and appears correct.
13	Do.	Govinda Bhutta, Mirzapore.	Directions how to worship Máhadeva. It is not very well known, and the owner will allow it to be copied at his own house: old and incorrect.
7	Do.	Rámeśvara Chaube, Mirzapore.	A short well known commentary on the Áśvaláyana

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágrí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
42	जटापटलवृत्ति	Jaṭápaṭalavrittí.	Hayagríva.	5
43	श्रौताधानपद्धति	Srautádh á n a - paddhati.	Rámachandra.	125
44	आश्वलायनगृह्यसूत्रविवरण	Aśvaláyanagri- hyasútravivaraṇa.	Náráyaṇa.	10 0
45	आश्वलायनगृह्यसूत्र	Aśvaláyanagr i- hyasútra.	Aśvaláyana.	90
46	शिक्षाभाष्य	Śikshábháshya.	Sáyanáchárya.	10
47	प्रातिशाख्यभाष्य	Prátiśákhyabhá- shya.	Ubbata.	180

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where depositedand in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			Sútras: is procurable for copying, recent and appears correct.
10	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Rámeśvara Chaube, Mirzapore.	How to recite the Vedas according to Jaṭá, Pada, Krama and Ghana: well known, not procurable, recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Trilochana Pandit, Benares.	Contains rules for keeping fire for Grihasthas. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Do.	A large commentary on the Ásvaláyana Grihya Sútras: contains all the Sanskáras from birth to death. Procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
2	Do.	Do.	Sanskára Sútras of the Áśvaláyana śákhá of the Rigveda. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	On the differences of the pronunciation of consonants and vowels together with their places. Procurable for copying. Old and incorrect.
8	Do.	Do.	Grammar of medical terms, little known: not procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
48	शतपथब्राह्मण	Śatapathabrá h - maṇa.		300
49	प्रयोगवैजयन्ती	Prayogavaijay - antí.	Mahádeva.	60
50	प्रथमगान	Prathamagána.		150
51	स्नानसूत्रविवरण	Snánasútravivaraṇa.	Karkopaddháya.	45
52	नीतिमञ्जरीभाष्य	Nítiman j arí - bháshya.	Devarájá.	80
53	निघण्टुकाण्डनिर्वचन	Nighaṇṭukáṇ - ḍanirvachana.		60
54	निरुक्तोत्तरार्द्ध	Niruktottarár - dha.		150
55	निरुक्तवृत्ति	Niruktavritti.	Ugrácharya.	200

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
14	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Trilochana Pandit, Benares.	On Brahmá. Little known. Cannot be procured for copying. Recent and apparently correct.
10	Do.	Do.	Commentary on the Keśi Sútras. Little known, procurable, old and apparently correct. Written in the year 1625 Vikrama.
6	Do.	Do.	Rules for singing the Sáma Veda. Procurable for copying. Little known. Old and apparently correct.
14	Do.	Do.	Commentary on the Snána Sútras. Little known. Can not be procured for copying. Old and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Do.	Large commentary on Nítimañjarí. Little known. Cannot be procured for copying. Old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	Notes on the vocabulary of the Rigveda. Cannot be procured for copying. Old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A part of the Veda. Procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct. Written in the year 1610.
12	Do.	Do.	Notes on Nirukti. Well known. Procurable for

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
56	श्रौतप्रायश्चित्तचन्द्रिका	Śrautapráyaschittachandriká.	Do. By Viśvanátha.	180
57	रुद्रभाष्य	Rudrabháshya.	Sáyanáchárya.	30
58	यज्ञतन्त्रसुधानिधि	Yajñatantrasudhánidhi.	Do,	40
59	अग्निब्राह्मण	Agnibráhmaṇa.	Brahmá.	20
60	वेददीप	Vedadípa.	Do.	30

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			copying. Old and apparently correct Written in the year 1705 Vikrama.
8	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Trilochana Pandit, Benares.	On the performance of the duties of Śrauta, together with the penance for duties when omitted. Little known. Procurable for copying with great difficulty. Old and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Púrṇánanda, Benares.	A treatise on Karmakánḍa, containing the rules for using Rudráksha and Bhasma. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
6	Do.	Do.	On the Mantras of the Vedas for Yajña (sacrifice). Cannot be procured for copying: recent and incorrect.
7	Do.	Do.	Describes Agni, his Mantra, together with rules of the Homa of *Dakshiṇágni, Gárhapatya Áhavaníya, Ávasathya* &c. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
7	Do.	Do.	A Commentary on the Saṁhitá of the Yajurveda, Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
61	वेदार्थदीपिका	Vedárthadípiká.	Anantáchárya.	150
62	यजुर्वेदसंहिताभाष्य	Yajurvedasaṅhitábháshya.	Mahídhara.	700
63	यजुर्वेदसंहिता	Yajurvedasaṅhitá.	Brahmá.	200
64	कात्यायनसूत्रव्याख्या	Kátyáyanasútravyákhyá.	Mahídhara.	350
65	कात्यायनसूत्रभाष्य	Kátyáyanasútrabháshya.	Karkopádhyáya.	255
66	कात्यायनसूत्रभाष्य	Kátyáyanasútrabháshya.	Śrídhara.	550

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Púrṇánanda, Benares.	A short commentary on the Yajurveda. Procurable with great difficulty for copying: old and incorrect.
12	Do.	Do.	A treatise on the Saṅhitá of the Yajurveda, contains the meanings of the Mantras of the Veda. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrent.
6	Do.	Do.	Text of the Yajur Veda. Procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.
11	Do.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	A Commentary on the Kátyáyana Grihya Sútra. Describes the ascertainment of the Sanskáras i. e. Garbhádhána &c. Cannot be procured for copying: little known: old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A Commentary on the Śrauta Sútras by Karkáchárya in 26 chapters, contains rules for Yajña. Procurable for copying: recent and correct.
11	Do.	Do.	A Commentary on the Śrauta Sútra by Kátyáyana in 26 chapters. Contains rules for Yajña. Procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
67	वंशब्राह्मण	Bańśabráhmaṇa.	Brahmá.	15
68	नक्षत्रेष्टिप्रयोग	Nakshatreshṭi-prayoga.	Baudháyana.	35
69	आपस्तम्बसूत्रवृत्ति	Ápastambasútravritti.	Tálavrintanivási.	200
70	त्रिकण्डिकासूत्र	Trikaṇḍiká sútra.	Kátyáyana.	15
71	प्रयोगरत्न	Prayogaratna.	Premanidhi.	125
72	गृह्यपद्धति	Grihyapaddhati.	Baudháyana.	150
73	अग्निष्टोमप्रयोग	Agnishṭomaprayoga.	Bhavaswámí.	80

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
6	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Púrṇánanda, Benares.	A Bráhmaṇa of the Sáma Veda: contains the meaning of the Mantras of the Sáma Veda. Procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	Describes the Homa of the Nakshatra for the satisfaction of its God. Procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.
11	Do.	Do.	A Commentary on the Ápastamba Sútra. Describes the Yajña (sacrifice). Little known: Procurable for copying: Recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Govinda Bhuṭṭa, Mirzapore.	On the pronunciation of vowels according to the opinion of Kátyáyana. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
6	Do.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	On the Prayoga of the Rigvedi Bráhmaṇas. Describes all the Sanskáras i. e. Garbhádhána &c. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
12	Do.	Púrṇánanda, Benares.	Sútras or rules for Sanskáras or ceremonies of a Bauddhayanamati. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
10	Do.	Do.	How to perform *Agnishtoma* Yajña in which ani-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. is Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
74	शतपथीयानुवाकसङ्ख्या	Śatapathíyánuvákasankhyá.	Dámodara.	35
75	सन्ध्याशतसूत्रीभाष्य	Sandhyáśatasútríbháshya.	Svapneśvara.	16
76	सन्ध्यासूत्रप्रवचन	Sandhyásútrapravachana.	Haláyudha.	57
77	हौत्रावलोक	Hautrávaloka.	Dámodara.	25
78	गृह्यसूत्र	Grihyasútra.		11

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			mals are sacrificed. Procurable for copying: old and incorrect.
11	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Púrṇánanda, Benares.	Enumeration of the anuváks of the Śatapathabráhmaṇa of the Yajur Veda. Procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
5	Do.	Mádhava Mohana, Benares.	A very clear and distinct Commentary on Sandhyá-sútra, a work on the proper ways of making Sandhyá. The book is generally found with Agnihotrí Bráhmaṇs. The MS. examined is new and appears correct.
16	Do.	Do.	Contains the meanings of Sandhyá in prose. Its author Haláyudha has also made a great commentary on Piṅgala. The book is not easily procurable. The MS. examined was obtained with great difficulty: it is very old, and seems correct.
9	Do.	Diváкara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A treatise on the duties of the superintendent of Yajña. Unprocurable for copying. New and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	A treatise on the performance of all the ceremonies, the

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
79	ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणपञ्चिका	Rigvedabráhmaṇapañchiká.		35
80	सामविधान	Sámavidhána.		26
81	बृहस्पतिसवस्कृप्ति	Vrihaspatisavaklripti.		4
82	अमृताहरण	Amritáharaṇa.		66
83	कर्मप्रदीप	Karmapradípa.		42

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
		—	taking of the sacred thread, marriage &c. altogether sixteen in number, by the Bráhmans alone. Can be obtained for copying, old and apparently correct.
7	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Vágisvarí Datta, Benares.	On the meaning of the Mantras of the Rigveda. It contains eight Panchikás. Procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Gokula Giri.	On the process of the worship &c. prescribed by the Sámaveda. Can be obtained for copying: old and apparently correct.
10	Do.	Do.	On the description and process of the ceremony of Vrihaspati. Cannot be obtained for copying. Old and apparently correct.
5	Do.	Munshi Veni Ráo, Benares.	The beginning and the end of this work are lost. The exact object of it cannot be known. It seems to be on the Veda. Old and apparently correct.
6	Do.	Do.	A treatise on the ceremonies of a Bráhmaṇa from his conception down to his death, according to doctrines of Gobhila Ṛishi. Can be obtained for copying: old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
84	सामतन्त्र	Sámatantra.		8
85	वेददीपोत्तरार्द्ध	Vedadípottarárdha.	Mahíddara.	100
86	कात्यायनगृह्यसूत्र	Kátyáyanagrihyasútra.		109
87	कात्यायनश्रौतसूत्र	Kátyáyanaśrautasútra.	Kátyáyana.	45
88	सद्विधानपरिशिष्ट	Sadvidhánaparisishṭa.	Śiva Ráma Bhaṭṭa.	41
89	वेदार्थसङ्ग्रह	Vedárthasaṅgraha.	Rámánujá.	18

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Divákara Gaṇaka.	A Grammatical treatise on the Sama Veda, establishing the freedom from error of the Sútras of the same. Cannot be obtained for copying.
5	Do.	Kedára Nátha, Benares.	A Commentary on the Sanhitá of the Yayurveda. This Saṅhitá is in 40 chapters. Procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	Describes how to perform the Sanskáras of a Bráhmaṇa from birth to death and how to do those duties which are called Bali and Vaiśvadeva &c. Procurable for copying: old and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	Describes how and when to make the instruments for performing Yajña viz. Sruchí Sruvá &c. Procurable for copying: old and incorrect.
7	Do.	Vágíśwarí Datta, Benares.	A commentary on the aphorisms of the Yajùbhága of the Rig Veda. Cannot be procured for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
4	Do.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	Contains the purport of numerous portions of the Vedas. It is not well known,

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
90	मन्त्रसंहिता	Mantrasaṅhitá.	Brahmá.	60
91	शुल्वसूत्रवृत्ति	Śulvasútravritti.	Rámachandra.	40
92	गृह्यसूत्र	Gribysútra.		74
93	सामतन्त्र	Sámatantra.		8
94	कर्मप्रदीप	Karmapradípa.		42

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			and is not procurable for copying: old and incorrect.
8	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	A digest of the occasional rules of the Rigveda Saṅhitá. It is well known and is unprocurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
7	Do.		A little known commentary on the Śulva Sútra. Old and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Gokul Giri.	On the ceremonies of a person from his conception to his death, which are enumerated by the author to be sixteen. Well known and procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Divákara Gaṇaka.	A grammatical treatise on the Sámaveda establishing the freedom from errors of the Sútras of the same. Cannot be obtained for copying.
6	Do.	Munshi Veṇi Rao, Benares.	A treatise on the ceremonies of a Bráhmaṇa from his conception down death, according to the doctrines of Gobbila Rishi. Can be obtained for copying: Old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
95	अमृताहरण	Amritáharaṇa.		66
96	बृहस्पतिसवक्लृप्ति	Vrihaspatisava-klripti.		4
97	सामविधान	Sámavidhána.		26
98	गृह्यपद्धति	Grihyapaddhati.	Rameśvara.	35
99	आश्वलायनसूत्रटिप्पण	Áśvaláyana-sútraṭippaṇa.	Nílakaṇṭha.	150
100	ऋग्वेदप्रथमाष्टकपञ्जिका	Rigvedaprathamáshṭakapanchiká.		500
101	ऋग्वेद	Rigveda.		800

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Munshi Veṇi Rao, Benares.	The beginning and the end of the work are lost. The exact object of it cannot be known. It seems to be on the Veda: old and apparently correct.
10	Do.	Gokul Giri.	Description and process of the ceremony of Vrihaspati: Cannot be obtained for copying: old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	On the process of the worship &c. prescribed by the Sámaveda: can be obtained for copying: old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Madanamohan, Benares.	Gives rules for the Sanskáras of the Yajurvedí Bráhmans. Procurable for copying: Well known, recent and incorrect. The author has written commentaries on the Grihya Sútras. &c.
8	Do.	Trilochana Pandit, Benares.	Notes on the Aśvalayana Sútras of the Rigveda. Contains the rules for Yajña (Sacrifice). Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
14	Do.	Do.	On the meanings of the Mantras of the Rigveda. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
8	Do.	Do.	Contains the Mantras in eight Ashṭakas. Procura-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leave
102	शिक्षाभाष्य	Śikhshábháshya.	Sáyanáchárya.	10
103	उपाकरणविधि	Upákaraṇavidhi.		19
104	परिशिष्टप्रकाशटीका	Pariśish ṭa pra-kásáṭiká.	Hari Ráma.	30
105	अध्वरपद्धति	Adhvarapaddha-ti.	Dayá Śankara.	44
106	ब्राह्मणसर्वस्व	Bráhmaṇasar v-asva.	Haláyudha Bhatta.	64

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			ble for copying: old and apparently correct.
7	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Trilochana Pandit, Benares.	On the differences of the pronounciation of consonants and vowels together with their places. Procurable for copying: old and incorrect.
5	Do.	Kedára Nátha, Benares.	Gives rules for Áhuti in Upákarma by pupil and tutor. Procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	A commentary on the Pariśishṭa prakáśa on the Grihya Sútra. Contains the 16 Sankáras of Brahmaṇs &c. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
8	Do.	Vágíśwarí Datta, Benares.	Gives rules for keeping fire and how to perform Agni Hotra. Procurable for copying: recent and little known, and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Kedára Nátha Benares.	Gives the meaning &c. of Vaidik Mantras of the duties of Bráhmans. Procurable for copying: old and apparently correct. The author has also written a Bháshya on Piṅgalachhanda (metre of the Veda).

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
107	ऋग्वेदभाष्य	Rigvedabhásh-ya.	Mádhava.	102
108	सोमप्रयोगटीका	Somaprayogatí-ká.	Náráyaṇa.	175
109	श्रौतसिद्धान्त	Śrauṭasiddhán-ta.	Rájá Ráma.	90

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Ráma Charana, Benares.	A large commentary on the Saṁhitá of the 1st Ashṭaka of the Rigveda. The author wrote also the Kálamádhava and Vyavahára-mádhava &c. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
9	Do.		Commentary on Somaprayoga, which describes a sacrifice called Soma, in which the priests drink the Somalatá. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
13	Do.	Do.	On the ascertainment of Śrauta duties together with Yajña. Procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.

GRAMMAR.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
1	सारमञ्जरी	Sáramañjarí.	Jaya Krishṇa.	42
2	सिद्धान्तचन्द्रिकाटीका	Siddhántachandrikáṭíká.	Mathurá Nátha.	13
3	समासार्णव	Samásárṇava.	Kula Muṇi.	35
4	पदमञ्जरी	Padamañjarí.	Hara Datta.	113
5	सिद्धान्तकौमुदीटीका	Siddhántakaumudíṭíká.	Viśveśvara Tirtha.	
6	परिभाषेन्दुशेखरटीका	Paribháshendusekharaṭíká.	Hari Ráma.	53
7	तद्धितचन्द्रिका	Taddhitachandriká.	Do.	11

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanágari character.	Durga Prasáda Chaube, Mirzapore.	A treatise on grammar. Cannot be procured for copying: little known. Old and incorrect.
9	Do.	Kalu Ráma, Benares.	A commentary on Siddhántachandriká. Cannot be procured for copying. Little known. Old and apparently correct.
5	Do.	Srinátha, Benares.	A treatise on Grammar. describes the compounds Avyayíbháva &c. Procurable for copying. Recent and incorrect.
8	Do.	Rameshwara Chaube, Mirzapore.	A well known commentary on Káśiká: is procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
	Do.	Ganesa Ráma, Benares.	A commentary on Siddhánta Kaumudí: not procurable for copying. Recent, little known, and incorrect.
9	Do.	Durga, Sankara Benares.	A commentary on Paribhashenduśekhara. It is not procurable for copying. Old and correct.
5	Do.	Ramapati, Benares.	A method of the knowledge of the Taddhita, a part of Grammar. Procurable for copying: little known. Recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
8	प्राकृतमनोरमा	Prákritamano-ramá.	Vararuchi.	82
9	परिभाषावृत्ति	Paribháshávritti	Durgásinha.	66
10	परिभाषावृत्ति	Do.	Sira Deva Pandit.	180
11	आख्यातवाद	Ákhyátaváda.		114
12	विषमी	Vishamí.	Chidrúpáśrama.	156

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanágari character.	Divakara Ganaka, Benares.	A grammar of the Prákrita language in four parts. This book is common and the possessor will lend it for copying. It is old and of considerable reputation. The copy seen is in proper order and is apparently correct.
6	Do.	Do.	A small commentary on Paribhásha, a work on Grammar. It is a very rare book and the copy seen is perhaps the only one existing. The possessor declines lending it for copying, but may lend it if hard pressed. New and correct.
10	Do.	Ráma Charana, Benares.	A short commentary on Paribhásha, a work on Grammar. This work is very rarely met with and nowhere taught. Cannot be obtained for copying. Very old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A discussion between a Logician and a Grammarian, and the proper meaning of the crude forms of verbs. This work is well known and can be obtained for copying. Very old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Divakara Ganaka, Benares.	Explanatory notes on the difficult passages of Pari-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
13	दीपव्याकरण	Dípavyákaraṇa.	Chidrúpáśrama.	66
14	शीघ्रबोध	Śighrabodha.	Síva Prasáda.	55
15	प्रक्रियाकौमुदीटीका	Prakriyákaumudiṭiká.	Krishṇa Paṇḍita.	211
16	प्रक्रियाकौमुदीटीका	Do.	Ráma Bhatta.	199
17	पाणिनीयसूत्रवृत्ति	Páṇiníyasútravitti.		50
18	बृहच्छब्देन्दुशेखरटिप्पण	Brihachchhabdeṇḍuśekhaṭíppaṇa.		384
19	बृहन्मञ्जूषाविवरण	Brihanmaṇjúshávivaraṇa.	Balam Bhatta.	810

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			bháshendušek h a r a . It was printed long ago by Pandita Manulála.
7½	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Gokula Giri.	A treatise on the Sútras of one of the right different schools of g r a m m a r . Very obscure. Cannot be obtained for copying. Old and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Durgá P r a s á d Chaube, Mirzapore.	How to form words from the roots by adding affixes or suffixes. L i t t l e known, not procurable for copying. Recent and apparently correct.
5	Do.	Govind Bhutta, Mirzapore.	A short and little known commentary on Prakriyá Kaumudí, not procurable. Old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	Do.
9	Do.	Do.	A short, well known commentary on P á ṇ i n í y a Sútra : is procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
11	Do.	Do.	A well known commentary on, Brihachchhabdendu śekhara, is procurable for copying. Recent and apparently correct.
11	Do.	Do.	A well known commentary on Brihanmañjúshá : is procurable for copying.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
20	बृहच्छब्देन्दुशेखरटिप्पण	Vrihachachab-dendusekhara-ṭippaṇa.	Ráma Nátha Chaube.	94
21	महाभाष्यटीका	Mahábháshya-ṭíká.	Ráma Krishṇánand	491
22	सिद्धान्तरत्नाकरसमास	Siddhántaratnákarasamása.	Rámakrishṇa.	491
23	सुपद्मव्याकरण	Supadmavyákaraṇa.	Padmanabha.	48
24	चन्द्रिकाटीकासुबोधिनी	Chandrikáṭíkásubodhiní.	Śukla Mathurá Nátha.	175
25	मुग्धबोधटीका	Mugdhabodha-ṭíká.	Durgádása.	254

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			It here and there treats of Logic. Recent, new and incorrect.
9	Paper. Devanágari character.	Rameśvara Chaube, Mirzapore.	A little known note on Bribachchhabdendu śekhara: is not procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
9	Do.	Durgá Prasad Chaube, Allahabad.	A little known commentary on Mahábháshya: is not procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Siddhánta Kaumudí: is procurable for copying, old, and appears correct. This MS. was copied in 1626 of the era of Vikrama.
8	Do.	Durgaprasad Chaube, Mirzapore.	A kind of grammar: is not procurable. Recent and apparently correct.
11	Do.	Govinda Bhutta, Mirzapore.	A commentary on Chanpriká. The book is not well known, and a copy can not be procured. It is old and incorrect.
10	Do.	Do.	A commentary on Mugdhabodha. It is a well known book. It has been printed in Bengali character. Recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
26	शब्दार्थरत्नावली	Śabdártha ratnávalí.	Kánta Nátha.	190
27	शब्देन्दुशेखरटीका	Śabdendu śekharaṭíká.	Manu Deva.	150
28	मञ्जूषाटीका	Mañjúsháṭiká.	Krishṇa Mittra.	84
29	मञ्जूषाटिप्पण	Mañjúsháṭíppaṇa.	Hariráma.	70
30	आख्यातवृत्तिटीका	Ákhyátavrittiṭíká.	Mokshesvara.	34
31	कैय्यटटिप्पण	Kaiyaṭaṭíppaṇa.	Hariráma.	198
32	शब्देन्दुशेखरटीका	Śabdendu śekharaṭíká.	Śankara.	180

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Govinda Bhaṭṭa, Mirzapore.	Knowledge of the correctness of words and their meanings; it is well known, a copy is procurable with difficulty; recent and incorrect.
7	Do.	Rámeśvara Chaube, Mirzapore.	A well known commentary on Śabdenduśekhara; is procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Maṅjúshá; is not procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A little known note on Maṅjúshá; is not procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
8	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Ákhyátavritti; is not procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
13	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Bháshyapradípa (Kaiyata); is procurable for copying. New and appears correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Śabdenduśekhara; is not procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
33	परिभाषाप्रकाश	Paribhásháprakáśa.	Vishṇuráma.	21
34	परिभाषाभास्करटिप्पण	Paribhásha-bháskaraṭippaṇa.	Śrínivása.	33
35	प्रयोगसङ्ग्रहविवेक	Prayogasangrahaviveka.	Varáha Paṇḍit.	90
36	लघुकौमुदीटीका	Laghukaumudiṭíká.	Jayakrishṇa.	80
37	भूषणटीका	Bhúshaṇaṭíka.	Hariráma.	40
38	शब्देन्दुशेखरटीका	Śabdenduśekharaṭíká.	Do.	48
39	शब्दकौस्तुभ	Śabdakaustubha.	Íśvarí Prasáda.	105

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Rámeśwara Chaube Mirzapore.	A little known commentary on Paribhásha; is procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A little known note on Paribhásábháskara; is not procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
5	Do.	Do.	Directions for the position of the subject and predicate, &c. It is not well known and is procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
5	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Laghukaumudí; is procurable for copying. Old and appears correct. It is written in easy Sanskrit.
9	Do.	Rámeśwara Chaube, Zillah Mirzapore.	A short, little known commentary on Bhúshaṇa; is procurable for copying. Recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Śabdenduśekhara; is procurable for copying. New and incorrect.
9	Do.	Íśvari, Lakhima, Goruckpore.	Copious and well known dissertations on words; procurable for copying. Recent and apparently correct. It is often studied by Marathas.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
40	परिभाषेन्दुशेखरटीका	Paribhá s h e n - duśckharaṭí- ká.	Durvaláchárya.	120
41	परिभाषेन्दुशेखरटीका	Do.	Lál Vihári.	80
42	प्रबोधचन्द्रिका	Prabodhacha n - driká.	Vaijala Bhúpála.	47
43	लघुशब्देन्दुशेखरटीका-वैदिकी	Laghuśabde n - duśekharaṭí- kávaidikí.		42
44	परमलघुमञ्जूषा	Paramal aghu- mañjúshá.	Nágeśa.	14
45	शाब्दबोधतरङ्गिणी	Śábdabodhata - rangaṇí.	Íśvarí Datta.	22

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanágari character.	Kaladhara, Goruckpore.	Another famous commentary on Śabdenduśekhara: procurable for copying; The MS. examined is recent and correct. This commentary is refuted by many modern Pundits and defended too.
7	Do.	Do.	A famous commentary on Paribháshenduśekhara, a large treatise on Grammar: procurable for copying. Recent and apparently correct.
20	Do.	Jagannáth Śukul, Benares.	A poem containing examples of Grammar. MS. examined is old and correct. Its author has not written another book.
4	Do.	Íśvarí Datta, Lakhima, Goruckpore.	Exhaustive explanation of the part of Siddhánta Kaumudí called Vaidikí. It is well known. Procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct. 1834, Vikrama.
5	Do.	Íśvarí Datta, Lakhima, Goruckpore.	A treatise on grammar regarding the consideration of roots of verbs and affiixes. It is well known; procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
10	Do.	Íśvarí Datta, Lakhima, Goruckpore.	A little known discourse on Śabdabodha or meaning of Propositions. It is not

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
46	उणादिवृत्ति	Unádivritti.	Vrajarája.	90
47	प्रभा	Prabhá.	Vaidya Nátha.	119
48	पदवाक्यरत्नाकर	Padavákyaratnákara.	Gokula Nátha.	376
49	परिभाषेन्दुशेखरटीका	Paribhásheṇdu-śekharaṭíká.	Lála Vihári.	80

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
8	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Jagannátha Jotishí, Benares.	That part of Sanskrit Grammar called Uṇádi. It has ten parts, while the Siddhánta Kaumudí has only five. The latter five are seldom seen. The MS. examined contains the first five parts. It is new and apparently correct.
11	Do.	Jagánnáth Śukul, Benares.	An explanation of Śabdakaustubha, a large commentary on the Páṇiníya Sútras. Its author is a celebrated and acute Pandit. He also wrote a commentary on Mitákshara. This book is procurable for copying. The MS. examined is recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Íśvari Datta, Lakhima, Goruckpore.	A copious discussion between grammarians and logicians regarding the (káraka) seven cases and their meanings. It is procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Kaladhara, Goruckpore.	A small and famous commentary on Paribhásheṇduśekhara. It has been printed; is procurable. Old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
50	परिभाषेन्दुशेखरटीका	Paribháshendu śekharaṭíká.	Bhímáchárya.	168
51	लघुमञ्जूषा	Laghumanjú-shá.	Nágeśa Bhaṭṭa.	14
52	शब्देन्दुशेखरटीका	Śabde n d u ś e-kharaṭíká.	Hariráma.	48
53	भूषणटीका	Bhúshaṇaṭíká.	Do.	40
54	परिभाषाप्रकाश	Paribhásháprakáśa.	Vishṇuráma.	21
55	परिभाषाभास्करटिप्पण	Pari b h á s h á-bháskaraṭ i p-paṇa.	Śrínivása.	33
56	लघुकौमुदीटीका	Laghukau m u-díṭíká.	Jayakrishṇa.	80

Lines in each page.	Substances on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
12	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Kaladhara, Goruckpore.	A little known commentary on Paribhásheṇdusekhara. It is unprocurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A description of the seven case endings, roots, affixes and suffixes; is well known, procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Rámeswara Chowbe, Zillah Mirzapoor.	A little known commentary on Śabdenduśekhara; is procurable for copying. New and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	A short little known commentary on Bhúshaṇa; is procurable for copying. Recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Paribhásha; is procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A little known note on Paribhásábhásk ara; is not procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
5	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Laghukaumudí; is procurable for copying. Old and appears correct. It is written in easy Sanskrit.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
57	प्रयोगसङ्ग्रहविवेक	Prayogasangrahaviveka.	Varáha Paṇḍit.	90
58	शब्देन्दुशेखरटीका	Śabdendúśekharaṭíká.	Śankara.	180
59	कैय्यटटिप्पण	Kaiyyaṭaṭippaṇa	Hari Ráma.	198
60	आख्यातवृत्तिटीका	Ákhyátavrittiṭíká.	Mokshesvara.	34
61	मञ्जूषाटिप्पण	Mañjúshá ṭippaṇa.	Hariráma.	70
62	मञ्जूषाटीका	Mañjúháṭíká.	Krishṇa.	84
63	शब्देन्दुशेखरटीका	Śabdendúśekharaṭíká.	Manu Deva.	150

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Rámeśwara Chowbe, Zillah Mirzapore.	Directions for the position of the subject and predicate &c. It is not well known and is procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Śabdenduśekhara; is not procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
13	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Bháshyapradípa (Kaiyata); is procurable for copying. New and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Ákhyátavritti; is not procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A little known note on Mañjúshá; is not procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
8	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Mañjúshá; is not procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	A well known commentary on Śabdenduśekara; is procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
64	शब्दकौस्तुभटीका	Śabdakaustu-bhaṭíká	Balam Bhaṭṭa.	126
65	शब्देन्दुशेखरटीका	Śabdenduśe-kharaṭíká.	Vallabha.	215
66	भूषणटीका	Bhúshaṇaṭíká.	Manudeva.	95
67	लघुशब्देन्दुशेखरटीका	Laghuśabden-duśekharaṭí-ká.	Nánapáṭakh.	150
68	लघुशब्देन्दुशेखरटीका	Do.	Gopála Deva.	113
69	श्रीसूक्तिरत्नाकर	Śrisúktiratná-kara.		94

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper Devanágarí Character.	Íśwara Datta, Lakhima, Goruckpore.	Notes on Śabdakanstubha. It is written in very good style, and is little known; unprocurable for copying. Old and apparently correct. It was written in the year 1880 Vikrama.
8	Do.	Rámeśvara Chowbe Zillah Mirzapore.	A well known note on Brihatśabdenduśekhara; is procurable for copying. Old and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	A well known commentary on Bhúshaṇa; is procurable for copying. Mannudeva, the author of this commentary has written many commentaries on many grammatical books. It is recent and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Laghuśabdenduśekhara; not procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Laghuśabdenduśekhara; not procurable for copying. Old and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	A commentary on the Vyákaraṇa Bháshya (explanation); cannot be procured for copying. Recent, little known and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
70	भावप्रकाशिका	Bhávaprakáśiká.	Vaidyanátha.	413.
71	पदचन्द्रिकावृत्ति	Padachandrikávṛitti.	Krishṇa.	37.
72	कौस्तुभटीका	Kaustubhaṭíká.	Vaidyanátha.	180.
73	मञ्जूषाटीका	Mañjúsháṭiká.	Do.	94.
74	बृहद्वैय्याकरणभूषणटिप्पण	Brihadvaiyyákaraṇabhúshaṇaṭippaṇa.	Rámánátha.	711.
75	बृहन्मञ्जूषाटिप्पण	Brihanmañjúshá ṭippaṇa.	Rámánátha Miśra.	610.
76	बृहच्छब्दरत्नटीका	Brihachchhabdaratnaṭíká.	Vyásadeva Miśra.	211.

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Rámeśvara Choube Zillah Mirzapore.	A commentary on Śabdaratna; is procurable for copying. Old and appears correct. There is a copy in the Sanskrit College Library.
9	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Padachandriká; is not procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
13	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Kaustubha; is not procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
7	Do.	Do,	A little known commentary on Manjúshá; is not procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Brihadvaiyákaraṇabhúshaṇa; is not procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
8	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Brihanmanjúshá; is not procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A well known commentary on Brihatchhabdaratna; is procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leave
77	भूषणटीका	Bhúshaṇaṭíka.	Rudradeva.	101
78	दर्पण	Darpaṇa.	Harivallabha.	180
79	भूषणटीका	Bhúshaṇaṭíká.	Gopála Deva.	107
80	वैय्याकरणसर्वस्व	Vaiyyákaraṇa sarvasva.	Dharaṇídhara.	405
81	परिभाषाभास्करटीका	Paribhásháb-háskaraṭíká.	Harirama.	14
82	परिभाषोपस्कार	Paribháshopaskára.	Haridíkshita.	7
83	सिद्धान्तकौमुदीटीका	Siddhánta kaumuditíká.	Haridíkshita.	45
84	शब्दरत्नटीका	Śabdaratna ṭíká.	Bhairava.	316

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possesion.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Rameśwara Chaubé, Mirzapore.	A little known commentary on Bhúshaṇa; is not procurable for copying. Old and appears correct.
7	Do.	Do.	Do.
7	Do.	Do.	Do.
9	Do.	Do.	A well known note on the Páṇiníya sútras according to the Bháshya; is procurable for copying; old and appears correct. Has been printed.
9	Do.	Do.	A commentary on Paribhásh-hábháskara. Procurable for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	A commentary on Páribháshopaskára with exemplification. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Kaladhara, Goruckpore.	A commentary on Siddhántakaumudi. Cannot be procured for copying: recent, little known, and incorrect.
4	Do.	Viseswara Vyasa, Benares.	A commentary on Śabdaratna: procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
85	शब्दरत्नटीका	Śabdaratnaṭíká.	Bálam Bhaṭṭa.	116
86	लघुशब्देन्दुशेखरटीका	Laghuśabden-duśekharaṭí-ká.	Do.	45
87	विवरण	Vivaraṇa.	Ananta Bhaṭṭa.	201
88	महाभाष्य	Mahábhásh्ya.	Pátanjali Muni.	1388
89	मञ्जूषाटिप्पण	Manjúshāṭip-paṇa.	Rájaráma Díkshi-ta.	19
90	परिभाषाभास्करटिप्पण	Paribhásha-bhāskaraṭip-paṇa.	Do.	21
91	शेखरटिप्पण	Śekharaṭippaṇa.	Do.	45

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
17	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Viseswara Vyása, Benares.	A famous commentary on Śabdaratna, a treatise on Grammar; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Its style is very good.
24	Do.	Do.	A little known large commentary on Śabdendusekhara. Unprocurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Samelál, Benares.	A commentary on the Bháshyapradípa, itself a commentary on the Mahábhashya. Procurable for copying with difficulty: recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Lakhmipati, Lakhima, Goruckpore.	Exhaustive commentary on the Páṇiníya Sútras; can be procured for copying: recent. Printed in Calcutta and Benares.
5	Do.	Veni Ráma, Benares.	Notes on Manjúshá; not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	Notes on Paribhásháhháskara; not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	Notes on Śekhara; not procurable for copying; recent, little known and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
92	चिदस्थिमालाकारक	Chidásthimálá-káraka.	Bálam Bhaṭṭa.	114
93	सिद्धान्तरत्नाकरकारक	Siddhántarat-nákarakáraka.	Ráma Kṛishṇa.	413
94	चन्द्रकलाकारक	Chandrakaláká-raka.	Bhairavanátha.	144
95	चिदस्थिमालासमास	Chidasthimálá-samása.	Bálam Bhaṭṭa.	126
96	अर्थसङ्ग्रह	Arthasangraha.	Do.	20
97	फिट्सूत्रटिप्पण	Phiṭsútraṭippa-ṇa.	Hari Díkshita.	19
98	परिभाषाटिप्पण	Paribhásháṭip-paṇa.	Do.	9
99	उणादिसूत्रटिप्पण	Uṇádisútraṭipp-ṇa.	Hari Datta.	35

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Jawahir Lal, Benares.	A commentary on Laghuśabdenduśekhara: well known; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	A commentary on the Siddhánta Kaumudí; little known; not procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Ráma Krishna, Benares.	A treatise on grammar, obscure; cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Do.	A well known commentary on Laghuśabdenduśekhara; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
6	Do.	Do.	On the meanings of words; little known; cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	Notes on Phitsútra; not procurable for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	Notes on Paribhásha; not procurable for copying: little known, ; recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	Notes on Unádisútra: not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.

LAW

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
1	दानमयूख	Dánamayúkha.	Nílakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa.	111
2	दत्तकचन्द्रिका	Dattakachandriká.	Kuvera.	15
3	दायभागटीका	Dáyabhágaṭíka.	Maheśvara.	55
4	विवादचन्द्र	Vivádachandra.	Miśara Miśra.	45
5	बृहस्पतिस्मृति	Vrihaspatismṛiti.	Vṛihaspati.	10
6	व्यवहारचिन्तामणि	Vyavahárachintámaṇi.	Váchaspati.	140
7	दानप्रकाश	Dánaprakáśa.	Mitra Miśra.	20

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Jawáhir Lál, Benares.	On the 16 Mahádánas &c. elephant, horse, land &c. Their nature, value, to whom to be given and when &c. Well known; procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	On the adoption of a son, who is to be adopted, when, &c. Well known; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
11	Do.	Do.	A well known commentary on Dáyabhága. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	A treatise on law, contains Vyavahára &c., but little known; not procurable; recent and incorrect.
11	Do.	Do.	A discourse on Hindu law containing customs &c.; recent and apparently correct, ascribed to a Rishi.
16	Do.	Do.	A treatise on law, describes the ways of testing Śapatha (swearing). Little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
11	Do.	Do.	On the Tuládána, Aśvadána, and Godána &c. Little known: cannot be pro-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
8	निर्णयामृत	Nirṇayámṛita.	Allana Nátha.	150.
9	दानकौमुदी	Dánakaumudí.	Govinda Paṇḍit.	50.
10	चरणागतकर्मविपाक	Charaṇagata karmavipáka.	Śiva.	166.
11	निर्णयामृत	Nirṇayámrita.	Allana Nátha.	396.
12	व्रतसार	Vratasára.	Dalapati Rája.	180.
13	अत्रिस्मृति	Atrismṛiti.	Atri Muni.	

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			cured for copying: recent and incorrect.
8	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Jawahir Lal Benares.	On the ascertainment of the year, month, and days &c. which are to be used for Vratas. Little known; cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
15	Do.	Do.	On the Bhúdána, Vidyádáná &c. Little known: not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
8	Do.	Ramakṛishna, Benares.	Describes the method of the history of former life. Well known: can be procured for copying: old and apparently correct.
5	Do.	Ramkṛishna, Benares.	On eating once a day, which is a kind of Vrata, and ascertainment of all dates &c.; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
10	Do.	Púrṇánanda, Benares.	A portion of the large work on Hindu law: contains all kinds of Vratas (fasts); procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
15	Do.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	Tells of the fruit available by reading, hearing, and teaching it and the men to whom it should be read. The MS. examin-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. ín Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
14	महार्णवकर्मविपाक	Mahárṇavakarmavipáka.	Viśeshvara Bhaṭṭa.	1144
15	मनुसंहिताव्याख्या	Manusanhitávyákhyá.	Medhátithi.	344
16	मदनपारिजात	Madanapárijáta.	Madana Mahípati.	611
17	आचारोल्लास	Ácharollása.	Ráya Paṇḍit.	60
18	अनूपविलास	Anúpavilása.	Maṇirámadíkshita.	290
19	आचारदीप	Ácháradípa.	Nána Deva.	28

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			ed is new and incorrect; procurable for copying,
12	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	Describes the práyaśchitta (Penance) for the lame, blind &c. Their cure in the present life. Can be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	Commentary on Manu, which treats of the duties to be performed from sunrise to sunset, and Varṇadharma &c; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
13	Do.	Do.	Ascertainment of the Tithis (dates) and Sankránti &c; procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	On the duties of the day from sunrise to sunset; cannot be procured for copying: recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	A treatise on Hindu law: contains the ascertainment of the religion of a Jain and of a proper Hindu. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
15	Do.	Lashmipati, Lakhima, Gorakpore.	On the duties of the Hindus; little known: can be procured for copying; old and correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
20	आचारादर्श	Áchárádarśa.	Śrídatta.	110
21	कालनिर्णय	Kálanirṇaya.	Rámachandra Bhaṭṭa.	20
22	अद्भुतदर्पण	Adbhutadarpaṇa.	Mádhaváchárya.	154
23	कर्मविपाकसार	Karmavipákasára.	Dalapati Rája.	109
24	वास्तुतत्त्व	Vástutattwa.	Bharadwája.	151
25	संस्कारमयूख	Saṅskáramayúkha.	Nílakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa.	90

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	On all kinds of duties from sunrise to sunset; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Do.	Do.	On the ascertainment of the particular time and dates used for Vratas; procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	Describes the result of the Adbhuta i. e. Bhúkampa, &c. Cannot be procured for copying: recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	On all kinds of diseases, together with the penance and Dánas by which they are to be cured; procurable for copying: little known: recent and incorrect.
8	Do.	Do.	Describes laying the foundation of a house together with the worship and ceremonies required at the time; procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
14	Do.	Jagannath Jyotishí, Benares.	Describes the manner of performing all the ceremonies commencing from the birth to the death of a child. A well known

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
26	संस्कारतत्त्व	Sanskáratattva.	Raghunandana.	80
27	संवत्सरकौमुदी	Samvatsarakaumudí.	Govindachandra.	175
28	संवर्त्तस्मृति	Samvartasmṛiti.	Samvarta Muni.	9
29	वीरसिंहावलोक	Vírasinhávaloka.	Vírasinha.	80

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			work; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
12	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Jagannáth Jyotishí, Benares.	Describes the manner of performing the ceremonies commencing from the birth to the death of a child. A well known work; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Written in 1680 Vikrama.
8	Do.	Do.	Describes the way of judging about dates, when there are three dates in one day, called Kshaya, and also the way of knowing the exceeding months. A well-known work; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Written in Samvat 1690 Vikrama.
5	Do.	Do.	Treats of the duties &c. of the four castes. A well known work; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Lithographed at Benares.
9	Do.	Do.	A treatise on Hindu Law, containing a description of diseases and their origin as punishments for deeds of a former life, and their remedy. Can be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
30	दत्तकमीमांसा	Dattakamímánsá.	Nandana Pandita, Dharmádhikárí.	15
31	व्रतोद्यापनकौमुदीप्रकाश	Vratoddyápanakaumudíprakáśa.	Dayáśaṅkara.	150
32	श्राद्धमयूख	Śráddhamayúkha.	Nílakaṇṭha.	150
33	ज्ञानभास्कर	Jṅánabháskara.	Súrya.	40
34	बृहत्पाराशरस्मृति	Bṛihatpárášarasmṛiti.	Párášara Ṛishi.	75
35	प्रायश्चित्ततत्त्व	Práyaśchittatattva.	Raghunandana.	90

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Deva nágarí character.	Rámesvara, Zillah Mirzapore.	On the adoption of a boy as a son, how, when, and who is to be taken. Well known; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
8	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Vratoddyápana Kaumudí; is procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
8	Do.	Purnánanda Jyotishí, Benares.	Describes the different varieties of Śráddha, with rules for their performance; well known, and procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
17	Do.	Do.	Rules for discovering what we were and where we lived in a former birth. Well-known; procurable with difficulty for copying; old and apparently correct.
15	Do.	Śáma Lál, Benares.	A treatise on Hindu Law: contains the worship of Gáyatrí &c. Procurable for copying: old and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	Descriptions of Pátaka, Upapátaka and Mahápátaka. The author has written many works, 28 Tattvas i. e. Dáyatattva, Vyavahárattattva and Suddhitattva &c.; procur-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
36	श्राद्धसार	Śráddhasára.	Dalapati Rájá.	80
37	सङ्कल्पकौमुदी	Saṅkalpak a u - mudí.	Rámakṛishṇa.	180
38	स्मृतिसङ्ग्रह	Smritisaṅg r a - ha.	Váchaspati.	350
39	ज्ञानभास्कर	Jṅánabhás k a - ra.	Súryáruṇa.	145
40	स्मृतिसार	Smṛitisára.	Náráyaṇa.	50
41	स्मृतिचिन्तामणि	Smṛitichi n t á - maṇi.	Gaṅgádhara.	125

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			able for copying; old and apparently correct.
16	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Jagannáth Jyotishí, Benares.	On the performance of the Śráddha of a Yajurvedi; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
14	Do.	Do.	On the Sankalpas of Bratadánas &c. Little known; old and apparently correct.
	Do.	Do.	It is incomplete and its subject is undeterminate; cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
11	Do.	Do.	A dialogue between the Sun *(Súrya)* and his charioteer *(Aruṇa)* concerning diseases which come from the sin committed in a former life: little known; procurable with great difficulty; old and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	Extracts of laws on the duties of Hindus. Well known; can be procured for copying.
8	Do.	Do.	On deciding cases and receiving debts. Cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
42	व्यवहारकाण्ड	Vyavahára-kánḍa.	Śukadéva Miśra.	200
43	स्मृतिचन्द्रिका	Smṛitichandri-ká.	Śukadeva.	30
44	स्मृतिसङ्ग्रह	Smṛitisaṅ-graha.	Náráyaṇa.	30
45	स्मृतिकौमुदी	Smritikaumudí.	Mádhavapál.	145
46	स्मृतिचन्द्र	Smṛitichandra.	Bhavadeva.	80
47	स्मृतिचरण	Smṛiticharaṇa.	Bhaváníśaṅkara.	100

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
6	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Jagannath Jyotishí, Benares.	On receiving debts &c. Well-known: can be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
6	Do.	Do.	Describes Dharma. Well-known, procurable; old, and apparently correct.
6	Do.	Do.	Incomplete and therefore its subject is indeterminate; cannot be procured for copying; old, and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	Treatise on Hindu law, containing the duties of law. Well known; cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
12	Do.	Do.	Without beginning and end, therefore its subject cannot be assuredly declared, except that it is a treaties on Hindu law. Cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	Do.	Do.	It is incomplete without beginning and end, therefore its subject cannot be assuredly declared, except that it is a treatise on Hindu law. Cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
48	कालमाधव	Kálamádhav a.	Mádhava.	271
49	कालमार्त्तण्ड	Kálamártaṇḍa.	Krishṇamitra.	14
50	त्रिंशच्छ्लोकीभाष्य	Triṅśachchhlo-kíbháshya.	Do.	38
51	प्रायश्चित्तकदम्ब	Práyaśchit t a-kadamba.	Gopála Paṇḍit.	80
52	तीर्थनिर्णय	Tírthanirṇaya.	Rámachandra.	50
53	कालनिर्णयसार	Kálanirṇ a y a-sára.	Dalpati Rájá.	60

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Iswari Datta, Lakhima, Goruckhpore.	A large treatise on Hindu law, containing the ascertainment of times for duties. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparentlycorrect. It was written in the year 1121 Vikrama.
11	Do.	Do.	A discourse on Hindu law containing the ascertainment of dates used for Vratas (fastings). It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
12	Do.	Do.	Commentary on the work called Trinśachchhlokíbháshya. It is well-known; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. It was written in the year 1879 Vikrama.
10	Do.	Do.	A treatise on Hindu law containing the Práyaschitta or penance. It is little known; procurable for copying; recentand apparently correct.
9	Do.	Vágeśwari Datta, Benares.	Gives rules for Pilgrimage (migration to the holy places) &c. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
11	Do.	Do.	On the ascertainment of dates, months and years

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
54	स्नानविधि	Snánavidhi.	Gobhila.	10
55	और्द्धदेहिकपद्धति	Aurddhvadehikapaddhati.	Dayáśankara.	263
56	समयरत्न	Samayaratna.	Maṇiráma.	175
57	समयमयूख	Samayamayúkha.	Kṛishṇa Bhaṭṭa.	150
58	सदाचारक्रम	Sadácháraakrama.	Vasishṭha.	200

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			for Vratas briefly. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
7	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Viśveśwara Vyása, Benares.	Enumerates and describes the different ways of bathing. It is a collection of the sayings of many Ṛishis, and is in both verse and prose. It is rare; new and incorrect.
7	Do.	Jagannáth Jyotishí, Benares.	Contains descriptions of the ceremonies after the death of a man till he is supposed to have joined the class of gods. Not rare; new and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	Shows the way of ascertaining dates, Vratas &c. A well known work; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
6	Do.	Do.	Shows the way to decide about dates &c., for Vratas when they are two. A well known work; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	Shows by discussion what Áchára is best, and also how the followers of the four Áśramas should behave. A well-known work; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
59	कृत्यराज	Krityarája.	Rádhámohana.	210
60	प्रायश्चित्तेन्दुशेखर	Práyaśchittendu-śekhara.	Nágeśa Bhaṭṭa.	5
61	प्रायश्चित्तकुतूहल	Práyaśchit t a-kutúhala.	Mukundalála.	13
62	प्रायश्चित्तचन्द्रिका	Práyaśchit t a-chandriká.	Do.	9
63	समयप्रकाश	Samayaprakáśa.	Do.	5
64	श्राद्धमंञ्जरी	Śráddha m a ñ-jarí.	Do.	9

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Jagannáth, Jyotishí Benares.	An account of the forms of various religious deeds; well known and procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
45	Do.	Ḍhunḍhiráj Śástrí and Śáma Lál, Benares.	A treatise on Práyaśchitta. Describes Penance for drinking &c. Can be procured for copying: recent and correct. Lithographed in Bombay.
5	Do.	Śáma Lál, Benares.	A treatise on Práyaśchitta. Contains Práyaśchitta for dishonouring a Brahmana &c. Cannot be procured for copying: recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	A treatise on Práyaśchitta. Contains the Penance for killing cats &c. Cannot be procured for copying: recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	Describes all kinds of Samvatsara (year), Mása (Month), and Tithi (date); used for fasting together with their asertainment. Cannot be procured for copying: recent and incorrect.
13	Do.	Do.	On all kinds of Śráddhas &c. Cannot be procured for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
65	तीर्थमञ्जरी	Tírthamañjarí.	Mukundaláia.	9
66	समयविधान	Samayavidhána.	Śúlapáṇi.	9
67	प्रतिष्ठाकल्पलता	Pratishṭhákalpalatá.	Brindávana.	5
68	श्राद्धविवेक	Śráddhaviveka.	Súlapáṇi.	9
69	प्रायश्चितमञ्जरी	Práyaśchittamañjarí.	Do.	5
70	प्रतिष्ठाकमलाकर	Pratishṭhákamalákara.	Kamaláakara Bhaṭṭa.	9
71	पितृभक्तितरङ्गिणी	Pitṛibhaktitaraṅgiṇí.	Do.	5

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession,	REMARKS.
13	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Śáma Lál, Benares.	How to journey to holy places *i. e.* Káśí, Prayága, Jagannátha Puri &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
93	Do.	Do.	On the ascertainment of time &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	On the Pratishṭhá of the Chalamúrti and Achalamúrti of Vishṇu, Śiva, Durgá &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
65	Do.	Do.	Describes Nándí Śráddha, Párvaṇa, and Ekoddishṭa &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect. The author has written many works on Hindu law &c.
35	Do.	Do.	Describes all kinds of Penance. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
70	Do.	Do.	On the Pratishṭhá of the gods, *i. e.* Śiva, Durgá, Vishṇu, &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
13	Do.	Do.	On the honour to be paid to forefathers together with the results to be acquired by this. Cannot

No.	Title of MS in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
72	स्मृतिकल्पद्रुम	Smṛitikalpa-druma.	Íśvara Mothe.	150
73	दशकर्मपद्धति	Daśakarmapad-dhati.	Náráyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.	90
74	दशकर्मपद्धति	Do.	Bhavadeva.	60
75	दशकर्मपद्धति	Do.	Paśupati.	145
76	स्नानदीपिका	Snánadípiká.	Gopínátha.	14
77	गौतमस्मृतिटीका	Gautamasmṛiti-ṭíká.	Haradatta.	225

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Jawáhirlál, Benares.	A treatise on Hindu law containing the secret duties of law. Well-known; can be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
11	Do.	Do.	On the ceremonies after death of readers of the Rigveda. Well-known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
14	Do.	Do.	On the ten days' ceremonies after death of readers of the same Veda. Well-known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
14	Do.	Do.	On the ceremonies after the death of men who read the Yajurveda. Well-known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do.	Describes the Bhasmasnána (bathing with ashes) Mantrasnána &c. Little known; can be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Do.	A commentary on Gautama-smṛiti which epitomizes all Dharmaśástra in

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
78	पाराशरस्मृतिटीका	Párásarasmṛiti-ṭíká.	Vaidya Nátha.	311
79	प्रायश्चित्तसार	Práyaśchittasára.	Dalapati Rájá.	150
80	तीर्थचिन्तामणि	Tírthachi n t á - maṇi.	Váchaspati.	451
81	पाराशरस्मृतिव्याख्या	Párásarasmṛi-tivyákhyá.	Mádhava.	255
8	सिद्धान्तपीयूष	Siddántapíyú-sha.	Chitra Pati.	8

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			29 chapters. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Jáwáhir Lal, Benares.	A commentary on Párasarasmṛiti, which describes customs of the Hindus together with laws. Procurable for copying; recent and correct.
12	Do.	Do.	On the Práyaśchitta (penance) and Mahápráyaśchitta for Mahápátaka. Well-known; procurable for copying; new and apparently incorrect.
8	Do.	Do.	Describes the results to be gained by pilgrimage to sacred places together with the evils of omitting the duties. How to travel on horseback or on foot, what dress to wear &c. The author is a good Pandit. He has written many works. Procurable; recent and apparently correct.
15	Do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Párásarasmṛiti. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
12	Do.	Do.	A treatise on Hindu law containing the doctrines on ascertainment of Vrata, &c. Little known; not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
83	श्राद्धसार	Śráddhasára.	Kamalákara Bhaṭṭa	145
84	प्रतिष्ठातत्त्व	Pratishṭhá t at-va.	Raghunandana.	26
85	हारीतस्मृति	Háritasmriti.	Hárita Ṛishi.	15
86	हारलताटीका	Háralatáṭíká.	Achyuta Chakra-vartí.	15
87	हेमाद्रिदानखण्ड	Hemádridána-khaṇḍa.	Hemádri.	400
88	शान्तिमयूख	Śántimayúkha.	Nílakaṇṭha.	200
89	शुद्धिकौमुदी	Śuddhikaumudí.	Govinda.	180

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
14	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Jawáhir Lal, Benares.	Describes the Śráddha exhaustively. Well known, not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
11	Do.	Lakshmípatí, Lakhima, Goruckpore.	On the ceremonies in the temples of the Devatás &c. Well known; can be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
6	Do.	Púrṇánanda, Benares.	A treatise on Hindu law, on the ascertainment of the duties of Brahmans &c. Cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	A commentary on Háralatá. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Do.	Do.	The ascertainment of various kinds of Dánas (charity) and the proper time for them. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	Gives a description of removing of evils, the gods to be adored in it, and the manner of adoration. The MS. examined is procurable; apparently correct and new.
8	Do.	Do.	On impurity caused by the death and birth of rela-

48200

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
90	विश्वामित्रस्मृति	Viśvámitrasmriti.	Viśvámitra.	25
91	व्रतार्क	Vratárka.	Śankara Bhaṭṭa.	900
92	शुद्धितत्त्व	Śuddhitattva.	Raghunandana.	120
93	श्राद्धखण्ड	Śráddhakhaṇḍa.	Hemádri.	55
94	पर्जन्यप्रयोग	Parjanya prayoga.	Do.	516
95	दानवाक्यावली	Dánavákyávalí.	Do.	30

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			tives &c. Cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
22	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Púrṇánanda, Benares.	A treatise on Hindu law, describes all the duties of the Brahman &c. from sunrise to sunset. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and correct.
9	Do.	Do.	On the ascertainment and history of the Vratas &c. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
8	Do.	Do.	On the sacredness of the pots of the minerals, gold &c. Procurable for copying; well known; recent and incorrect. The author has written many works.
6	Do.	Do.	On the various kinds of Śráddhas. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
60	Do.	Suresa Datta.	Mode of causing the fall of rain. Not well known and procurable for copying; old and aparently correct.
8	Do.	Trilochan, Benares.	A treaties on Hindu law containing all kinds of charity, Godána &c. Procurable; new and correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
96	व्यवहारप्रकाश	Vyavahárapra-kásha.	Hari Ráma.	45
97	शूद्रविवेक	Śúdraviveka.	Ráma Śankar.	9
98	प्रायश्चित्तसार	Práyaśchitta-sára.	Hari Ráma.	9
99	श्राद्धविवेकटीका	Śráddhaviveka-ṭíká.	Nílakaṇṭha.	15
100	बुधस्मृतिटीका	Budhasmṛitiṭíká.	Hari Ráma.	6
101	अत्रिस्मृतिटिप्पण	Atrismṛitiṭippa-ṇa.	Do.	13
102	श्राद्धवर्णन	Śráddhavarṇana.	Do.	13

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Rámánátha, Benares.	Gives rules for Vyavahára which consists of 18 padas i. e. Ṛiṇádána &c. Procurable for copying; well known; recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Rámapati, Benares.	On the Sanskáras and duties of the Súdras. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	Gives rules for the penance i. e. Suvarṇasteya &c. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Vágíśvari Datta.	A commentary on Śráddha-viveka. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
3	Do.	Durgá Prasáda, Benares.	A commentary on Budha-smṛiti. Describes the duties of a *Dvija* &c. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	Notes on Atṛismṛiti. Describes the duties of Brahmaṇs &c. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
4	Do.	Do.	Describes the Śráddha, when to be done, where, how, what kinds of Brahmaṇs are to be invited

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
103	दत्तकपुत्रविधान	Dattakaputravidhána.	Ananta Deva.	9
104	मलमासतत्त्वटीका	Malamásatattvaṭíká.	Hari Ráma.	23
105	व्यवहारप्रकाश	Vyavahárapra-kásá.	Do.	11
106	दानोद्योत	Dánodyota.	Kṛishṇa Ráma.	
107	प्रायश्चित्तकुतूहल	Práyaśchitta kutúhala.	Do.	13
108	बद्रिकाश्रमयात्राविधि	Badrikáśramayátrávidhi.	Jaya Kṛishṇa.	8
109	दानप्रदीप	Dánapradípa.	Dayá Ráma.	5

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			&c. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
3	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Vágíśvarí Datta.	Gives rules for adoption. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Durgá Prasáda.	An exhaustive commentary on Purushotta mamása. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	A treatise on law containing áchára (customs) Vyavahára (duties) and Práyaśchitta (penance). This is not procurable; old and incorrect.
	Do.	Ganeśa Ráma, Benares.	Gives rules for the charity of Tilaparvata &c. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Dō.	Describes the penance for disregard of a teacher, Brahman &c. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	On the praises of the Badrikáśrama. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	Gives rules for the Sanskáras i. e. Garbhádhána &c. Procurable for copy-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
110	पदचन्द्रिका	Padachandriká.	Dayá Ráma.	8
111	वृद्धिश्राद्धविधि	Vriddhiśráddha-vidhi.	Karma Śankara.	25
112	वास्तुचन्द्रिका	Vástuchandriká.	Do.	14
113	गोत्रप्रवरनिर्णय	Gotraprava r a - nirṇaya.	Ananta Deva.	21
114	दायभागटीका	Dáyabhágaṭíká.	Gangádhara.	35
115	तिथिनिर्णय	Tithinirṇaya.	Do.	11
116	सर्वलिङ्गसंन्यासनिर्णय	S a r v a l i ṅga sanyásanirṇa-ya.	Do.	5

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			ing; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Ganeśa Ráma, Benares.	Gives rules for paying and receiving debts. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	Gives rules for Vriddhisráddha. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	On the Muhúrta for building. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Vágíśvarí Datta.	Ascertainments of Gotra and Pravara in short. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Umá Śankara, Benares.	A commentary by Yájńavalkya Rishi on Durgá Bhágaprakrama. Not procurable for copying; little known; old and incorrect.
5	Do.	Ganeśa Ráma, Benares.	On the ascertainments of Tithis (dates) i. e. Pratipad used for Vratas. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Durgá Prasáda Tiwarí, Mirzapore.	On resignation of the sacred cord &c. of a Brahman. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
117	नीतिविवेक	Nítiviveka.	Karma Śankara.	9
118	विवादरत्नाकर	Vivádartnákara.	Chandaráma.	38
119	आह्निकसार	Ahnikasára.	Hari Ráma.	9
120	सदाचारक्रम	Sadácháraka-ma.	Rámapati.	11
121	पुलत्यस्मृति	Pulastyasmriti.	Pulastya Muni the father of Rávaṇa.	3
122	संस्कारपद्धति	Sanskárapaddha-ti.	Deva.	44

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Vágíśvarí Datta, Benares.	On the duties of kings. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
13	Do.	Durgá Śankara.	One of the parts of the Vivádaratnákara. A note on Dáyabhága. Little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. The Author has written many works, but few are procurable.
5	Do.	Rámapati, Benares.	Gives rules for the performance of the Ahnika (duties of the day). Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	On the duties of the Bráhman &c. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
11	Do.	Divákara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A work on Hindu law. It corroborates the opinions of Mánu, Atri &c. Cannot be obtained for copying. The copy seen is very well written; old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Gaṇeśa Ráma, Benares.	On the 16 Sanskáras (particular ceremonies) of the Yajurvedi Bráhmans. Little known; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
123	प्रतिष्ठाविवेक	Pratishṭhávive-ka.	Umápati.	8
124	याज्ञवल्क्यस्मृति	Yájñavalk y a-smṛiti.	Yájñavalkya.	84
125	जटमल्लविलास	Jaṭamallavilása.	Jaṭamalla.	150
126	दायभागटीका	Dáyabhágaṭiká.	Umá Śankara.	
127	सप्तर्षिस्मृति	Saptarshismṛiti.	Saptarshi.	60

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possesion.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Ganeśa Ram, Benares.	Gives rules for the Pratishṭhá of Gods. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect. Pratishṭhá is the accomplishment of a religious ceremony of any set of rites; especially those instituted for the attainment of supernatural or magical power.
8	Do.	Madana Mohan, Benares.	A very respectable compilation of Hindu laws in three parts. First containing religious observances; second judicial procedure: and third expiation. It is well known, and is procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. It has been printed at Calcutta and lithographed at Benares.
8	Do.	Sáma Lál, Benares.	A part of a large compilation on fixing proper dates. Not procurable for copying; new and incorrect.
	Do.	Ganeśa Ráma, Benares.	A commentary on the Dáyabhága Prakaraṇa. Not procurable for copying; little known; old and incorrect.
5	Do.	Sureśa Datta, Benares.	Describes the duties of the four castes. It also treats about Dáyabhága. Not

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
128	काशीमरणमुक्तिविचार	Kásí maraṇa muktivichára.	Náráyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.	125
129	निर्णयसङ्ग्रह	Nirṇayasaṅgraha.	Madhusúdana.	90
130	त्रिस्थलीसेतु	Tristhalísetu.	Náráyaṇa.	113
131	दायनिर्णय	Dáyanirṇaya.	Vidyádhara.	11
132	हेमाद्रिप्रयोग	Hemádriprayoga.	Do.	40
133	वसिष्ठस्मृति	Vasishṭhasmṛiti.	Vasishṭha.	60

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			well known; with difficulty procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Vágíśwarí.	Considerations whether by death in Káší, Mukti (Emancipation) is acquired or not. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
8	Do.	Purṇananda, Benares.	A discussion upon doubtful moments. Not well known; procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
9	Do.	Gokul Giri.	Describes the duties to be performed in Káší, Gayá and Prayága. Well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	Do.	Śankara Datta, Benares.	A treatise on Hindu law. Describes the division of property. Well known; procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
6	Do.	Kedárnátha.	Describes the manner of giving alms. When, where and to whom are we to give them. A well known work; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Do.	What the Hindus ought to do, what things are eat-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
134	याज्ञवल्क्यस्मृति	Yájńavalkyasmṛiti.	Yájńavalkya.	150
135	आह्निकतत्व	Áhnikatattva.	Raghunandana.	125
136	दत्तकपुत्रविधान	Dattakaputravidhána.	Ananta Deva.	9
137	दत्तकदीधिति	Dattakadídhiti.	Ananta Ráma.	25

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			able, where to go, and what languages should not be read, as English, Persian, &c. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. It has been lithographed in Benares.
13	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Kedárnátha.	It is divided into three parts. The first gives rules of good conduct. The second gives rules for the distribution of the property of a dead man &c. The third treats about expiation. A well known work; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Lithographed at Benares.
8	Do.	Do.	What should be done during the different divisions of the day and night. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
13	Do.	Do	Whose sons, when and how, should be adopted. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Jawáhír Lal, Benares.	On adoption. Describes how to adopt, when, where &c. cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
138	ऊर्द्ध्वपुण्ड्रमाहात्म्य	Urdhvapuṇḍ-ramáhátmya.	Gosvámi Gíra-dhara.	48
139	चूड़ाकर्म	Chúḍákarma.	Datta Paṇḍit.	11
140	द्वैतनिर्णय	Dvaitanirṇaya.	Váchaspati Miśra.	35
141	एकादशीतत्त्वटीका	Ekádaśítattva-ṭiká.	Rádhámohana.	75
142	व्यवहारमातृका	Vyaváháramát-ṛiká.	Jímútaváhana.	80
143	तिथ्यर्कप्रकाशानुक्रमणिका	Tithyarkapra-káśánukrama-ṇiká.	Do.	26
144	आपस्तम्बस्मृति	Ápastamba-smṛiti.	Do.	10

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Śrínátha, Benares.	Gives rules for the Tilaka, specially of a Vaishnava. Little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Do.	Do.	Gives rules for Chúḍákarma. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
13	Do.	Do.	On the ascertainment of the religion called Dvaita. Can not be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Śrínátha, Benares.	A commentary on Ekádaśítattva. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorcorect.
9	Do.	Do.	How to distribute the property of a dead man. Well known; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Do.	List of a law work called Tithyarkaprakáśa. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
15	Do.	Kedárnátha, Benares.	On what the four Hindu casts should do. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
145	तिथितत्त्वटीका	Tithitattvaṭíká.	Kásínátha.	425
146	लोहितस्मृति	Lohitasmṛiti.	Lohita P.	50
147	जलाशयतत्त्व	Jaláśayatattva.	Raghunandana Bh.	24
148	आचारविवेक	Áchára viveka.	Mána Sinha.	9
149	आचारचन्द्रिका	Áchárachandriká.	Śivanáthácháryа.	75
150	काशीमोक्षनिर्णय	Káśímokshanirṇaya.	Viśvanáthácharya.	44
151	व्रतार्क	Vratárka.	Śankara Bhaṭṭa.	40

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose pos session.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Kedárnátha Benares.	A little known commentary on Tithitattva; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Do..	Hindu law. It is little known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	Do.	Do.	On the donation of a fountain &c. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; old and incorrect.
11	Do.	Durgá Prasád, Khaga, Zilla Mirzapore.	On the Pratishthá (honour) of Gods. Little known; procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
11	Do.	Ayodhyánátha, Benares.	Describes the duties of a Brahman from sunrise to sunset. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Śrínátha, Benares.	On the ascertainment of salvation by death in Kásí. Cannotbe procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
12	Do.	Divákara Gaṇaka Benares.	A treatise on fasts to be observed by the religious through the month. The work has been printed at Calcutta; new and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
152	त्रिस्थलीसेतु	Tristhalísetu.	Bhaṭṭojí Díkshita.	46
153	अरुणस्मृति	Aruṇasmṛiti.	Aruṇa.	15
154	विभागतत्वविचार	Vibhágatattva-vichára.	Rámakrishṇa Bhaṭṭa.	20
155	राजनीति	Rájaníti.	Harisen, Benares.	
156	तिथितत्वटीका	Títhitattvaṭí-ká.	Kásiráma.	245

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Divákara Gaṇaka: Benares.	A treatise on the holy Ghâts and temples of Benares, Prayág and Gayá. It points out the great bliss to be obtained by a residence in these cities, and the daily ceremonies and ablutions to be performed. The author has written sundry other works on Dharma and is regarded as a great authority. The possessor can lend it for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	A treatise on the performance of daily ablutions by the Hindus, and the laws. Can be obtained for copying; old and *very* correct.
9	Do.	Do.	On the selection of the heirs of a person who has died intestate. Can be procured for copying; well known; new and apparently correct.
	Do.	Do.	Gives laws for kings and their duties. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Purnánanda, Benares.	A little known commentary on Tithitattva; is procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
157	आह्निकचन्द्रिका	Áhnikachandriká.	Gokul Chandra.	85
158	विष्णुस्मृतिकेशववैजयन्ती	Vishṇusmṛitikośavaijayantí.	Pandita Nandita Dharmádhikárí.	45
159	अत्रिस्मृतिटीका	Atṛismṛitiṭíká.	Takana Lála.	13
160	आह्निकसारमञ्जरी	Áhnikasáramañjarí.	Bálam Bhaṭṭa.	125
161	दक्षस्मृतिटिप्पण	Dakshasmṛitiṭippaṇa.	Takana Lála.	9
162	हारीतस्मृतिटिप्पण	Hárítasmṛitiṭippaṇa.	Do.	11
163	षोडशसंस्कारसेतु	Shoḍaśasanskárasetu.	Rámeśwara.	18

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Purṇánanda, Benares.	What should be done in the different divisions of the day and the night. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	Do.	Ayodhya Prasada, Jounpore.	A commentary on Vishṇusmṛiti called Kesavavaijayanti. Little known; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do	A commentary on Atrismṛiti. Describes the duties of Hindus. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
8	Do.	Purnánanda Jotishi, Benares.	Contains rules for daily exercise. Well known and procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Do.	Ayodhyá Nátha, Benares.	Notes on Dakshasmṛiti. Prourable; little known; recent and incorrect.
4	Do.	Do.	Notes on Hárítasmṛiti. Describes Ashṭádaśa Pada i. e. Paying debts &c. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Ganesa Ráma, Benares.	On the 16 Sanskáras of the Yajurvedi Brahmans. Little known; procurable for copying recent and incorrect,

No.	Title of MS in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
164	दायभागटिप्पण	Dáyabhágaṭippaṇa.	Hari Díkshita.	14
165	तीर्थेन्दुशेखर	Tírthendu śekhara.	Nágeśa Bhaṭṭa.	24
166	तिथिनिर्णय	Títhinirṇaya.	Mathu rá.n.á th a sukla.	8
167	क्रियाकौमुदी	Kriyákaumudí.	Mathuránátha.	24
168	मलमासतत्त्व	Malamásatatva.	Raghuna.n.d a n a Bhattácharyya.	14
169	मलमासतत्त्वलघ्वीटीका	Malamásatattvalaghvíṭíká.	Mathuránátha.	14

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devánagarí character.	Ganesa Ráma, Benares.	One of the parts of Vivádaratnákara. A note on Dáyabhága. Little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. The author has written many works, but few are procurable.
5	Do.	Rámeśvara Chaube, Zila Mirzapore.	On the duties to be performed at Tírthas or holy places. Procurable for copying with difficulty. Well known; old and incorrect. The author has written several works on Grammar &c.
9	Do.	Do.	On the ascertainment of dates i. e. Pratipad &c. Well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. The author has written many works on Grammar &c.
9	Do.	Do.	On the duties of the Brahmans together with their results. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; old and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	On the praise and worship Purushottama Mása, an intercalary month. Little known; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	A commentary on Malámásatattva. Little

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
170	मलमासतत्त्वटीका	Malamástattva-ṭíká.	Vrindávana.	24
171	कृत्यसार	Krityasára.	Mathuránátha Sukla.	14
172	उत्सर्गमयूख	Utsargamayúkha.	Nílakaṇṭha.	14
173	आचारोल्लास	Ácharollása.	Mathuránátha Sukla.	14
174	उद्वाहतत्त्व	Udváhatattva.	Raghunandan.	94

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			known; cannot be procured for copying; old and incorrect. The author has written many works; but few of them are now procurable.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Rámeśvar Chaube, Zila Mirzapore.	A large commentary on Malamásatattva. Little known; cannot be procured for copying; old and incorrect.
4	Do.	Do.	A treatise on Hindu law. Describes the 16 Sanskáras, Garbhádhána &c. Little known; cannot be procured for copying; old and incorrect. The author has written many works; but few of them are procurable.
9	Do.	Do.	On the consecration of ponds, wells, temples &c. Well known; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	Describes the duties of Brahmans from sunrise to sunset. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
11	Do.	Vágíśvarí Datta, Benares.	Describes marriage, who is to be married, when, where &c. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
175	आचारमयूख	Áchárama y ú-kha.	Nílakaṇṭha.	83
176	शुद्धिमयूख	Śuddhìma y ú-kha.	Do.	80
177	भारद्वाजस्मृति	Bhárad v á j a-smṛiti.	Bálam Bhaṭṭa.	30
178	मिताक्षराटीका	Mitáksharáṭí-ká.	Haláyudha Bhaṭṭa.	511
179	कृत्यरत्नावली	Kṛityaratnávalí.	Rámchandra Bhaṭṭa.	150

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Śrínátha, Benares.	Gives the name of the direction and hand to be employed in a ceremony where it is not given by the author, the manner of worshipping, bathing &c. The MS. examined is procurable; new and apparently correct.
4	Do.	Do.	Describes the manner in which metallic vessels are purified and the duties of a man when he becomes impure on account of the birth or death of a relation. The MS. examined is procurable; apparently correct and new.
7	Do.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	A treatise on law; contains the daily duties of Brahmans &c. Cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Do.	A commentary on Mitákshará and commentary on Yájńavalkyasmṛiti in 3 chapters. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
13	Do.	Do.	A treatise on law on the ascertainment of Tithis (dates) together with the duties to be performed. Procurable for copying; little known; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
180	कृत्यरत्नाकर	Kṛityaratnákara.	Chandreśvara.	215
181	कालनिर्णय	Kálaṇirnaya.	Rámchandra Bhaṭṭa.	60
182	प्रायश्चित्तमयूख	Práyaśchittamayúkha.	Nílakaṇṭha.	90
183	प्रयागरत्नक्रोड	Prayágaratnakroḍa.	Premanidhi.	80
184	प्रायश्चित्तविवेक	Práyaśchittaviveka.	Śúlapáṇi.	150
185	कृत्यतत्त्वार्णव	Kṛityatattvárṇava.	Śrínátha Áchárya.	150
186	पुरुषार्थचिन्तामणि	Purushárthachintámaṇi.	Vishṇu Bhaṭṭa.	150

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
13	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Gokulgiri, Benares.	On all kinds of duties of a Brahman &c. Cannot be procured for copying; old and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	Describes the Samvatsara (year) Ritu (season) Mása (month), and the duties to be performed in these. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	On the penance for Mhápátaka &c. Procurable for copying; Well known; recent and incorrect.
11	Do.	Do.	A decision on the Prayága Ratna. Little known; cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	On the ascertainment of the penance for Mahápátaka &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
10	Do.	Do.	On all kinds of duties. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
11	Do.	Do.	A treatise on Hindu law: contains the ascertainment of dates and the duties to be performed on them. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
187	दानकमलाकर	Dánakamalá-kará.	Kamalákara.	150
188	स्मृतिसार	Smṛitisára.	Náráyaṇa.	150
189	दिव्यतत्त्व	Divyatattva	Raghunandana Bhaṭṭa.	9
190	दिव्यसङ्ग्रह	Divyasaṅgraha.	Sadánanda.	5
191	स्मृत्यर्थसार	Smṛityarthasára.	Mukunda Lál.	4
192	स्मृतिसार	Smṛitisára.	Do.	5
193	नीतिकमलाकर	Nítikamalákara.	Kamalákara.	
194	मिताक्षराटीकाप्रायश्चित्ताध्याय	Mitákṣharáṭíká práyaśchittádhyaya.	Mukunda Lál.	15

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Vágíśvarí Datta.	On charity, to whom to be given, when, where &c. Procurable for copying; well known; recent and incorrect.
12	Do.	Trilochan, Benares.	A treatise on Hindu law containing the chief parts of the Smṛitis. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
13	Do.	Gopí Nátha, Benares.	On oaths. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent, and incorrect.
14	Do.	Madanmohan, Benares.	On taking of oaths &c. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Sáma Lál, Benares.	On the meanings of the Smṛiti. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	Extracts on the meanings of the 18 Smṛitis *i. e.* Manu, Atri, Yájñavalkya, &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
	Do.	Do.	How to decide cases &c. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
100	Do.	Do.	A commentary on the Smṛiti of Yájñavalkya. Cannot be procured for

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
195	दानचन्द्रिका	Dánachandrika.	Vṛindávana.	46
196	श्राद्धमीमांसा	Śráddhamímánsá.	Nandana Paṇḍit.	80
197	नीतिप्रकाश	Nítiprakáśa.	Kulamuni.	24

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Paper. Devánagarí character.	Śrínátha, Benares.	Considers who is the fit man to receive alms, the sorts of alms given, the places where to be given, the manner in which to be given, and the sort of alms a Brahmay take. It also gives the measurement of gold and silver and coin. The MS. examined is new and incorrect. A part of it is in the College Library; can be procured for copying.
4	Do.	Do.	On what days Parvana Śráddha is to be performed and what is the advantage of it. How many different kinds of Parvana Śráddha there are. When it is to be performed. The author of it wrote the Smárta Mímánsá and Rudravilásanibandha, &c. Not procurable; apparently correct.
7	Do.	Kedára Nátha, Benares.	Gives an account of the kingdom and governors; the proper men to appoint and the proper times for them to be appointed. The MS. examined is procurable; apparently correct and old.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
198	पूजाप्रकाश	Pújáprakáśa.	Mitra Miśra.	250
199	विवाहकर्मपद्धति	Viváhakarma-paddhati.	Ráma Datta.	90
200	श्राद्धतत्त्व	Śráddhatattva.	Raghunandan.	200
201	आचारार्क	Áchárárka		14
202	शतद्वयीटीका	Satadvayíṭíká.		9
203	प्रायश्चित्तशतद्वयी	Práyaśchittaśa-tadvayí.		5

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
14	Paper. Devánagarí character.	Sáma Lál, Benares.	Gives the rules for the worship of all deties. The author wrote the Víramitródaya and several other works. Procurableforcopying; recent and correct.
5	Do.	Kedáranátha, Benares.	How to marry and directions for marriage. It is well known; procurable for copying; new and apparently correct.
6	Do.	Do.	How many kinds of ceremonies there are, when to perform them, and what is necessary for them. It is well known, and procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. It was copied in 1605 Vikrama.
100	Do.	Sámalál, Benares.	Describes all kinds of Ácháras (customs) of the Bráhmaṇ, &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
13	Do.	Sámalál, Benares.	A commentary on Śatadvayí. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	A treatise on Hindu law. Describes Práyaśchittas (Penances). Containt 200 Práyaśchittas. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No.
204	प्रायश्चित्तचन्द्रिका	Práyaśchitta-chandriká.	Mukundalál.	5
205	समयकमलाकर	Samayakamalá-kara.	Kamalákara Bhaṭ-ṭa.	13
206	श्राद्धकौमुदी	Śráddhakaumudí	Govinda.	190
207	व्यवस्थासारसङ्ग्रह	Vyavasthá sára-saṅgraha.	Náráyaṇa.	150
208	शुद्धिविवेकटीका	Śuddhivivekaṭí-ká.	Rudradhara.	200
209	व्यवहारमयूख	Vyavahárama-yúkha.	Nílakaṇṭha Bhaṭ-ṭa.	150

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Sámalal, Benares.	A treatise on Práyaśchitta (Penances) *i. e.* Savarṇasteya &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
110	Do.	Do.	On the ascertainment of the Tithis or lunar days. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
14	Do.	Kedára Nátha, Benares.	How many different kinds of ceremonies there are, and when to perform them. It is well known; old and apparently correct. Copied in 1509 Vikrama.
14	Do.	Do.	How to distribute the property of the deceased. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Copied in 1516 Vikrama.
12	Do.	Do.	Which is the best religion of the Hindus, and which are the holy articles. How to purify men when their relations and connections are born or die. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	How to distribute the property of a man deceased. It is well known, and procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
210	श्राद्धविवेक	Śráddhaviveka.	Súlapáṇi.	275
211	हेमाद्रिश्राद्धखण्ड	Hemádriśrá d - dhakhaṇḍa.	Hemádri.	13
212	कालनिर्णयप्रकाश	Kálanirṇayapra- kášа.	Ráma Chandra.	316
213	कर्मविपाकसार	Karmavipáka- sára.	Súryarama.	300
214	तीर्थसेतु	Tírthasetu.	Vṛindávana Sukla	9

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Púrṇanand Jyotishi, Benares.	This book describes how many kinds of Śráddha there are, and the manner and time of doing them. This is famous and procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Śrínátha, Benares.	On the ascertainment of the time, the materials, the tithi, the Bráhman who ought to be invited &c., to a Śráddha. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
15	Do.	Kedára Nátha, Benares.	A commentary on the ascertainment of time; obscure. Cannot be procured for copying; new and apparently incorrect.
7	Do.	Do.	Shows how to tell the actions of a man's former life by means of the signs on his body. It also describes the diseases produced in human bodies, by their bad actions in their former life &c.. Not well known; with difficulty procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Written in Sambat 1415 Vikrama.
5	Do.	Madanmohan, Benares.	How to journey to a Tírtha, what duty to be done when first gone to Tírtha &c. Cannot be procured

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
215	दायभागप्रबोधिनी	Dáyabhágaprabodhiní.		13
216	दायक्रमसङ्ग्रह	Dáyakramasaṅgraha.		35
217	दायभागसिद्धान्तकुमुदचन्द्रिका	Dáyabhágasiddhántakumudachandriká.		30
218	दानमञ्जरी	Dánamañjarí.	Vrajarája.	45
219	व्यवहारतत्त्व	Vyavahárattattva.	Raghunandana.	14
220	दत्तकचन्द्रिकाटिप्पणी	Dattakachandrikáṭippaní.	Rámeśvara Sukla.	

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			for copying; well known; recent and incorrect.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Madan Mohan, Benares.	A commentary on the Dáyabhága of Jímútaváhana. Procurable for copying; well known; recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	On Dáya, who is heir to the property of a sonless person &c. Procurable for copying; well known; recent and incorrect.
15	Do.	Madan Mohun Tiwari, Benares,	A commentary on the Dáyabhága of Jímútaváhana. Procurable for copying; well known; recent and incorrect.
5	Do.	Do.	A treatise on Hindu law, gives rules for charity. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
15	Do.	Do.	Definitions of the words Vyavahára (case) Prádvivéka (judge) and whether at the time of deciding a Súdra is to be present or not &c. Procurable for copying; well known; recent and incorrect. The author wrote the Śráddhatattva &c.
5	Do.	Madan Mohan, Benares.	Notes on the Dattakachandriká of Kubera Pandit, gives rules for adoption.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
221	दायतत्त्वटीका	Dáyatattvaṭíká.	Vṛindávan Śukla.	25
222	कालमाधवचन्द्रिका	Kálamádhava-chandriká.	Mathúranáth Śukla.	25
223	दिव्यतत्त्वलघुटीका	Divyatattvala-ghuṭíká.	Do.	15
224	अशौचनिर्णयटिप्पण	Aśauchanirṇay-aṭippaṇa.	Mathúranáth.	15
225	दायरहस्य	Dáyarahasya.	Rámanáth	25
226	विवादताण्डव	Vivádatáṇḍava	Kamalákar.	80
227	विवादभङ्गार्णव	Vivádabhaṅgár-ṇava.	Jagannáth Pandit.	1005

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
7	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Rámeśvara Choube, Mirzapore.	A commentary on Dáyatattwa. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	A short commentry on Kâlamádhava. Procurable; recent and incorrect, little known.
9	Do.	Do.	A short commentary on Divyatattva. Describes the Śapatha (oath). Little known; cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Do.	Do.	A note on Aśauchanirṇaya. Little known; procurable; recent and incorrect.
14	Do.	Jawáhirlál, Benares.	On the meaning of the terms of the Dáyabhága. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
8	Do.	Sámalál, Benares.	A treatise on law containing dissertations on eighteen Padas. It is procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Do.	A treatise on law containing the Ṛiṇádána i. e. paying and receiving

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
228	विष्णुस्मृति	Vishṇusmṛiti.	Vishṇu.	50
229	प्रायश्चित्तनिरूपण	Práyaśchittanirúpaṇa.	Bhavadeva.	300
230	ऐन्द्रीमहाशान्ति	Aindrímahášánti.	Kamalákara Bhaṭṭa.	10
231	व्यासस्मृति	Vyásasmṛiti.	Vyása.	44

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			debts. It consists of extracts from different law books. Procurable; recent and apparently correct.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Sámálál Benares.	A little treatise on law containing eighteen Padas i. e. paying debts &c. Procurable; new and incorrect; Its possessor does not allow it to be seen.
9	Do.	Do.	Description of Pañchamahápátaka together with Upapátaka i. e. Maliníkaraṇa &c. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect. The author was a famous Pandit of Poona.
5	Do.	Do.	On the worship of Indra for rain together with his Homa to please him. The author has written many works i. e. Dánakamalákara, Śúdrakamlákara &c. Procurable; recent and incorrect.
10	Do.	Do.	A Ṛishi asked Vyása in Benares to explain the religion of the Bráhmans. Vyása answered; "The Dharma is for that place, where black deer pasture pleasurably &c. This Book is divided into four parts. It is in poetry. Procurable and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
232	प्रजापतिस्मृति	Prajápatismṛiti.	Prajápati.	40
233	व्रतकालविवेक	Vratakálaviveka.	Śúlapáṇi.	200
234	शुद्धितत्त्वटीका	Śuddhitatvaṭíká.		250
235	प्रायश्चित्ततत्त्वटीका	Práyaśchittatattvaṭíká	Rám Mohan.	411
236	दत्तकमीमांसाटिप्पणी	Dattakamímánsáṭippaṇí.	Vṛindávaṇa Śukla.	9
237	दायतत्त्व	Dáyatattva.	Raghunandana.	11

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
6	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Sámalál, Benares.	A treatise on Hindu law. Describes the duties of the Bráhmans &c. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	Description of all the Vratas of a year, together with ascertainment of their days. Not procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
11	Do.	Do.	A commentary on Śuddhitattva by Raghunandana Bhaṭṭáchárya. Describes the refinement of minerals. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Do.	Do.	A commentary on Práyaśchittatattva by Raghunandana Bhaṭṭácharya, who has written the Śuddhitattva, many works on Dharmaśástra &c. Not procurable; old and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Madana Mohan Tiwari, Benares.	Notes on the Dattakamímánsá of Nandana Pandit. Gives rules for adoption. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	On the meanings of the word Dáyabhága and considerations of the Svatva &c. Procurable for

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
238	उपनयनचिन्तामणि	Upanayana-chintámaṇi.	Śivananda.	84
239	शुद्धिविवेकटीका	Śuddhivivekaṭíká.	Śrikṛishṇa.	45
240	आचारसङ्ग्रह	Áchára Saṅgraha.	Harihar Pandit.	66
241	कालसिद्धान्तनिर्णय	Kálasiddhántanernaya.	Chandrachúḍa.	46
242	विवादरत्नाकर	Vivádaratnákara.	Chandreśvara.	150

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			copying; well-known; recent and incorrect.
11	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Íśvari Datta, Lakhima, Gorukpore.	A well-known description of Upanayana or the investiture with the sacred cord. It has been printed, and is procurable for copying.
12	Do.	Trilochan, Benares.	A commentary on the Śuddhiviveka containing the Párnaṇa Ekoddishṭa &c. Sráddha together with its proper time and materials. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
9	Do.	Jagannáth Jyotishí, Benares.	Describes the duties of the Bráhmaṇa, Kshatriya, and Vaiśya from one morning to another. It is compiled from several other works. The MS. examined is old and incorrect.
9	Do.	Púrṇánanda Jyotishí, Benares.	Contains the times for marriage. Little known and procurable for copying with difficulty; recent and apparently correct.
14	Do.	Sámalál, Benares.	A treatise on law, contains a detailed description of Riṇádána and Vikshepa &c. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
243	गयायात्राप्रयोग	Gayáyátráprayoga.	Náráyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.	80
244	गयानुष्ठानपद्धति	Gayánushṭhánapaddhati.	Náráyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.	60
245	दत्तकदर्पण	Dattakadarpaṇa.	Vyása.	80
246	त्रिस्थलीसेतु	Tristhalísetu.	Náráyaṇa.	54

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Sámalál, Benares.	The ceremonies to be observed by a pilgrim to Gayá. Can be obtained for copying; new and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Do.	A description of the ceremonies to be observed in Gayá, for freeing the soul of the dead from the hold of Yama. Can be obtained for copying; new and apparently correct.
7	Do.	Do.	On the adoption of heirs, as to whom a person should adopt and the share that becomes his due, in case of the adoption having some near relation. It also enumerates the qualities that the boy to be adopted should possess. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
13	Do.	Do.	A description of the sacred places of Káśí (Benares) Prayága(Allahabad)Gayá, and on the ceremonies to be observed therein. A similar work to this has already been mentioned, but that is the work of Bhaṭṭají. Can be obtained for copying; new and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
247	जयसिंहकल्पद्रुम	Jayasinhakalpa-druma.	Ratnákara Puṇ-ḍaríka.	1150
248	तिथितत्त्व	Tithitattwa.	Raghunandana.	110
249	शूद्रकमलाकर	Śúdrakamalá-kara.	Kamalákara.	188
250	शुद्धिनिर्णय	Śuddhinirṇaya.	Nílakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa.	26

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Sámalál, Benares.	A work on astronomy for finding the exact position of the stars, the planets, the sun, the moon, and the great bliss to be obtained by fasting on some particular days. It is however a compilation rather than an original work. The author was the tutor of Jayasinha, the celebrated Rájá of Jayapur. Can be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
8	Do.	Do.	What to commence or accomplish on any date of the Lunar month. It also gives rules for the selection of one of the two days, both of which apparently have equal chances of being the proper day. Procurable; new and apparently correct.
9	Do.	Viśveśvara Vyása, Benares.	Gives an account of Śúdras, their origin and the religious duties ascribed to them. The MS. examined is procurable; apparently correct and old.
7	Do.	Do.	How long to observe the Sútaka impurity attendant on the birth and death of near relations. The author is a famous Pandit of Ayudhyá, died

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
251	प्रतिष्ठामयूख	Pratishṭhámayúkha.	Nílakaṇṭha Bhaṭṭa.	25
252	तिथिनिर्णय	Tithinirṇaya.	Rámaprasád.	40
253	श्राद्धकल्प	Śráddhakalpa.	Kátyáyana.	35
254	हेमाद्रिकालनिर्णय	Hemádrikálanirṇaya.		946

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			some two years ago; new and incorrect.
7	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Jawáhirlál, Benares.	Gives the proper times and seasons of worshiping different gods and the manner in which to worship them. It also gives the contents of Ashṭa Ratna (eight jewels) (ashṭa dhánya) eight corns, a sort of mixed powder. The MS. examined is new and apparently correct; can be procured for copying.
7	Do.	Trilochana Jyotishí, Benares.	How to confirm the great lunar date. It is well known; procurable for copying; recent and correct.
7	Do.	Govinda Bhaṭṭa, Mirzapore.	Directions for Sráddha (ceremony of the dead). It is well known and procurable; new and incorrect.
11	Do.		It is well known. The MS. is divided into parts; the first contains directions of life for the four castes; the second how and between whom the property of a deceased man is to be divided; the third how to make atonement for different crimes. It is procurable and has been lithographed in Benares; old and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
255	दत्तकमीमांसा	Dattakamímánsá.	Nandana Pandit.	15
256	मिताक्षरा	Mitákshará.	Mathuránátha.	30
257	आरामोत्सर्गपद्धति	Árámotsarg a-paddhati.	Śiva Rāma.	20
258	श्राद्धप्रयोग	Sráddhaprayo-ga.	Dayáśankara.	60
259	दायभागटीका	Dáyabhágaṭíká.	Nílakaṇṭha.	28
260	स्मृतिसङ्ग्रह	Smṛitisaṅgra-ha.	Dayáráma.	11

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Rámeśvara Chaube, Zilá Mirzapore.	On the share of the adopted son. Well-known; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Do.	Do.	A commentary on the Achárádhyáya of Yájñavalkyasmṛiti. Describes the duties of a Bráhman &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
14	Do.	Trilochana Jotishi, Benares.	When to plant trees in a garden for the first time and whom to worship &c. This is well-known; procurable for copying; recent and correct.
5	Do.	Do.	How to perform the funeral ceremonies and what is required for them; little known; procurable with difficulty; recent and correct.
13	Do.	Ganesa Ram, Benares.	A commentary on Dáyabhága. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. Well-known but in MSS. of the west of India.
5	Do.	Do.	An extract from Yájavalkya Atṛismṛiti &c. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
261	श्राद्धकल्प	Śráddhakalpa.	Vrindávana.	7
262	नारदस्मृति	Náradasmṛiti.	Nárada.	20
263	मिताक्षराचाराध्याय	Mitáksharáchárádhyáya.	Mathuránátha.	30
264	स्वस्तिवाचनपद्धति	Svastiváchanapaddhati.	Jíva Ráma.	60
265	नारदस्मृतिटिप्पण	Náradasmṛiti-ṭippaṇa.	Ramánátha.	29
266	स्मृतिसारटीका	Smritisáraṭíká.	Krishṇa Nátha.	45
267	मनुस्मृतिटीका	Manusmritiṭíká.	do.	109

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Kedáranátha.	Gives rules for a Śráddha in a Tirtha, and vain charity. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
11	do.	Púrṇánandá, Benares.	A treatise on Hindu law. Describes the payment of debts &c. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
9	do.	Rámeśwara Chaube, Zilá Mirzápoor.	A commentary on Áchárádháya of Yájnavalkyasmriti. Describes the duties of a Brahman &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Trilochan Pandit, Benares.	Rules for performing of the Swastiváchana (a ceremony) which is performed at the beginning of good affairs. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Veṇí Datta, Benares.	Notes on Náradasmriti. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Balakaran Chaube, Zila Mirzapore.	Short commentary on Smriti Sára. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Manusmriti. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
268	संस्कारतत्वटीका	Sanskáratattva-ṭíká.	Krishṇa Nátha.	35
269	स्मृतिकौमुदीटीका	Smritikaumudí-ṭíká.	do.	109
270	स्नानदीपिकाटीका	Snánadípikáṭí-ká.	do.	25
271	आङ्गिरास्मृतिटीका	Angirásmritiṭí-ká.	Kulamáṇi Śukla.	7
272	याज्ञवल्क्यस्मृतिटीका	Yájñaval k y a-smritiṭíká.	do.	80
273	आह्निकचन्द्रिकाटीका	Ahnikachand-rikáṭíká.	do.	7
274	गौतमस्मृतिटीका	Gautamasmriti-ṭíká.	do.	23

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
13	Paper. Devánagarí character.	Balakarna Chaube, Zila Mirzapore.	Short commentary on Sanskáratattva. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Smriti kaumudí. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
4	do.	do.	Short commentary on Snánadípiká. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Angirásmriti. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on Yájnavalakyasmriti. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on Áhnikachandriká. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
13	do.	do.	Short commentary on Gautamasmriti. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
275	अत्रिस्मृतिटीका	Atrismritiṭíká.	Krishṇanátha.	7
276	व्यासस्मृतिटीका	Vyásasmritiṭíká.	do.	11
277	दक्षस्मृतिटीका	Dakshasmritiṭíká.	do.	25
278	आचारार्कटीका	Áchárárkaṭíká.	Takan Lal.	13
279	दत्तकचन्द्रिकाटिप्पण	Dattakachandrikáṭippaṇa.	do.	13
280	शूद्रकमलाकर	Śúdrakamaláakara.	Kamalákara.	188
281	कालनिर्णयप्रकाश	Kálanirṇayaprakáśa.	Rámchandra.	316

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devánagarí character.	Balakarana Chaubé, Zila Mirzapore.	Short commentary on Atrismriti. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on Kyásasmriti. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Dakshasmriti. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Veni Datta Tiwárí, Benares.	Notes on Áchárárka. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Notes on Dattaka Chandrika. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Viswasnara Vyasa, Benares.	Gives an account of Súdras, their origin and work and the religious duties ascribed to them. The MS: examined is procurable; apparently correct and old.
15	do.	Suresa Datta, Benares.	A commentary on the ascertainment of time. Cannot be procured for copying; new and apparently incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
282	सप्तर्षिस्मृति	Saptarshimriti	Sapta Rishi.	60
283	कालतत्त्वविवेचनसारसङ्ग्रह	Kálatattvaviveчanasára-sańgraha.	Sadásiva.	83
284	बुधस्मृति	Budhasmriti.	Budha.	
285	कालसिद्धान्तनिर्णय	Kálasiddhánta-nirṇaya.	Chandra Charaṇa.	46
286	उपनयनचिन्तामणि	Upana y a n a-chintámaṇi.	Śivánanda.	84

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devánagarí character.	Súresa Datta, Benares.	Describes the duties of the four castes. It also treats about Dáyabhága: not well known. With difficulty procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Srinátha, Benares.	Gives the divisions of a year into months seasons and fortnights, and the ceremonies which are peculiar to each. It also gives a description of leap-year and the ceremonies then due. The author was the pupil of Khandadeva the great student of the Mimansa Philosophy. It is compiled from Kálatatva vivechana and similar other books of Dharmaśástra. The MS. examined is incomplete; old and incorrect.
4	do.	do.	On the laws which relate to the duties of a Brahman's life. The MS. examined is procurable for copying; but it is incorrect and recent.
9	do.	Puruṇánanda Jotishi, Benares.	Contains the times for marriage. Little known and procurable for copying with difficulty: recent and apparently correct.
11	do.	Iswari Datta, Lakhima, Gorukhpore.	A well known description of Upanayana or the investiture with the sacred

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
287	श्राद्धविवेकटीका	Śráddhavi v e-kaṭíká.	Srí Krishṇa.	25
288	स्वस्तिवाचनपद्धति	Svastiváchana-paddhati.	Jíva Ráma.	60
289	आचारसंग्रह	Áchárasaṅgra-ha.	Harihara Paṇḍita.	66
290	शुद्धिनिर्णय	Śuddhinirṇaya.	Umápati.	26
291	उत्सर्गनिर्णय	Utsarganirṇa-ya.	Krishṇá Ráma.	7

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			cord. It has been printed and is procurable for copying.
12	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Trilochana Pandit, Benares.	A commentary on the Śráddhaviveka containing the Párvaṇa, Ekoddishtá, &c, Śráddha together with its proper time and materials. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
8	do.	do.	Rules for performance of the Svastivachana (a ceremony which is performed at the beginning of good affairs. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Jagan Nath Jotishi, Benares.	Describes the different duties of the Brahman, Kshatriya, and Vaisya from one morning to another. It is compiled from several other works. The MS. examined is old and incorrect.
7	do.	Visweswara Vyasa, Benares.	How long to observe the Sátaka, impurity attendant on the birth and death of near relations. The author is a famous Pundita of Ayodhyá, died some two years ago; new and incorrect.
5	do.	Ganeśa Ráwa, Benares.	On the consecration of ponds, wells, and gardens,

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
292	दायभागटीका	Dáyabhágaṭíká	Gangá Ráma.	35
293	दायभागटीका	Do.	Umá Śankara.	
294	दानप्रदीप	Dánapradípa.	Dayáśaṅkara.	5
295	पदचन्द्रिका	Padachandriká.	Dayá Ráma.	8
296	बद्रिकाश्रमयात्राविधि	Baddrikáśrama-yátrávidhi.	Jaya Krishṇa.	8
297	तिथिनिर्णय	Tithinirṇaya.	Gangá Ráwa.	11

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			&c. Procurable for copying ; little known ; recent and incorrect.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Ganeśa Ráwa, Benares.	A commentary on Dáyabhága prakaraṇa. Cannot be procured for copying ; little known ; recent and incorrect.
	do.	do.	A commentary on the Dáyabhágaprakaraṇa. Cannot be procured for copying ; little known ; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Gives rules for Sanskáras i. e. Garbhádhána &c. Procurable for copying ; little known ; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Gives rules for paying and receiving debts &c. Procurable for copying ; little known : recent, and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	On the journey and praise of Badarikáśrama. Cannot be procured for copying ; little known ; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	On the ascertainments of *Tithis* (dates) i. e. *Pratipad* &c. Procurable for copying; little known ; recent, and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
298	वृद्धिश्राद्धविधि	Vriddhiśráddhavidhi.	Karuṇá Śaṅkara.	25
299	वस्तुचन्द्रिका	Vastuchandriká.	Kripá Ráma.	14
300	दानोद्योत	Dánodyota.	Krishṇa Ráwa.	15
301	शुद्धिरत्न	Śuddhiratna.	Dayá Śaṅkara.	9
302	प्रायश्चित्तकुतूहल	Práyaschittakutúhala.	Krishnáráma.	13
303	अद्भुतविवेक	Adbhutaviveka.	Mahídbara.	11
304	दायभागटीका	Dáyabhágatíká.	Sadáśiva.	15

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Ganeśa Ráwa, Benares.	Gives rules for Vriddhiśráddha. Procurable for copying; little known; recent, and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	On the Muhúrta for buildings. Procurable for copying; little known; recent, and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Gives rules for the charity of Tilaparvata. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
13	do.	do.	Describes the impurity which attends a person through the death of his relatives. Procurable for copying; little known; recent, and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Describes the penance for disregard of a teacher, Brahman, &c. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Gives the Śánti (avoiding of evil by some religious ceremony) of earthquake, fall of lightning &c. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A commentary on Dáyabhága by Jímutaváhana. Cannot be procured for copying; recent

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
305	त्रिस्थलीसेतु	Tristhalísetu.	Kamalákara Bhaṭṭa.	7
306	शुद्धिसेतु	Śuddhisetu.	Umáśaṅkara.	9
307	शान्तिगणपति	Śántigaṇapati.	Gaṇapati Ravala.	11
308	प्रायश्चित्तसेतु	Práyaśchittasetu.	Sadá Śaṅkara.	11
309	देवालयप्रतिष्ठाविधि	Deválayaprátishṭhávidhi.	Ramápati.	9

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			and incorrect. Well known in the cities of western parts.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Ganeśa Ráwa, Benares.	On the praises of the sacred places in Káśí, Gayá and Prayága and duties to be performed in those places. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Describes a kind of impurity which attends a person when any one of his gotra dies, or gives birth &c. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do	On the Śánti (a peculiar ceremony when a child is born at a particular time called Múla). Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	dd.	do.	Describes the penance for the crimes Svarnasteya (stealing of gold) &c. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do	On the consecration of temples &c. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
310	नीतिरत्नाकर	Nítiratnákara.	Chandeśvara.	15
311	तिथिनिर्णय	Tithinirṇaya.	Dayáśankara.	9
312	शुद्धिरत्न	Śuddhiratna.	do.	13
313	उत्सर्गनिर्णय	Utsarganirṇaya.	Krishṇa Ráma.	7

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Ganeśa Ráwa, Benares	Gives laws for kings, their duties. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Ascertainments of dates for the performance of ceremonies. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Describes the impurity which attends a person through the death of his relatives. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5.	do.	do.	On the consecration of ponds, wells and gardens. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.

MYSTICAL VERSE.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
1	गणेशार्चनदीपिका	Ganeśárchana-dípiká.	Bríndávana.	15
2	विष्णुसहस्रनामवृत्ति	Vishnusahasra-námavritti.	Sankaráchárya.	74
3	पार्थिवार्चनविधि	Párthivárchanavidhi.	Śiva.	30
4	पार्थिवेश्वरचिन्तामणि	Párthaveśvara-chintámaṇi.	do.	15
5	सूर्यपञ्चाङ्ग	Súryapanchánga.	do.	25

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
6	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Kaládhara, Gorakhpore.	Contains the Mantras of Haridraganeśa, Mahágaṇeśa, Vakratuṇḍa, &c. together with tht Sádhana of their Mantras and doing Máraṇa &c. by them. Procurable for copying; old and correct.
16	do.	Jagannáth Jotshi, Benares.	Commentary on Vishṇusahasranáma, or the thousand names of Vishṇu as mentioned in the Mahábhárata. It explains the causes of these names. Not very uncommon. The MS. examined is old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Jagannáth, Benares.	This book is attributed to Mahádeva and the subjects contained in it are the worship of Śivá. Similar books are also procurable; the MS. examined is old and correct.
15	do.	Rámaprasád, Allahábád.	On the worship of Śiva by his own hand. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do,	Śámalál, Benares.	A part of the book called Devírahasya which is a part of Rudrayámala. It is supposed to be told by Bhairava to Deví. It gives the manner of worshipping and praying to the sun. The MS. exa-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
6	द्वितीयातन्त्र	Dwitíyátantra.	Śiva.	28
7	भैरवार्चापारिजात	Bhairavárchá-párijáta.	Srínivásáchárya.	190
8	तारातत्त्व	Tárátattva.	Śiva.	50
9	प्रत्यङ्गिरातत्त्व	Pratyańgirá-tattva.	Krishṇanátha.	9
10	राधातन्त्र	Rádhátantra.	Mahádeva.	15

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
	Paper. Devanágarí character.		mined is new and incorrect; it can be procured for copying.
11	do.	Śámalál, Benares.	The worship of Tárá, also called Dwitíyá, being the second of the ten Mahávidyás. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
11	do.	do.	On the worship of Bhairava. The work also contains many Stotras or hymns to the God. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	The Prayoga, worship and yantra of Táradeví, also called Dvitíyá second of the ten Mahávidyás. This book is rare and the copy seen is old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Rameśwara Chaube, Zilá Mirzapore.	On the praises of the Goddess Pratyangirá a part of the Chhandogaśúlapáni Tantras. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Śámalál, Benares.	On the Mantras of Rádhikáji. It is incomplete; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
11	षट्कर्मदीपिका	Shaṭkarma-dípiká.	Makundalál.	13
12	मन्त्रोद्धारप्रकरण	Mantroddhára-prakaraṇa.	Akhaṇḍanánanda.	9
13	महाविष्णुपूजापद्धति	Mahá vishṇu-púját̀apaddhati.	do.	6
14	वामकेश्वरतन्त्र	Vámakeśvara-tantra.	Śiva.	9
15	कामकलातन्त्र	Kámakalá-tantra.	Sadáśiva.	14
16	बृहद्राधातन्त्र	Brihad rádhá-tantra.	do.	90

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Gopináth, Benares.	Contains Díkshávidhi rules for becoming a pupil). Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
12	do.	Do.	On the Panchávatna and its distinctions together with the Mantroddhára of each God. Procurable; old and apparently correct.
8	do.	Do.	Describes the worship of Vishṇu, his greatness &c. well known. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
11	do.	Do.	On the greatness of Mahálakshmí, her worship and Mantras &c. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Govinda Bhaṭṭa, Mirzapore.	Treats of the Yantras and of the 10 Mahávidyás, how to repeat them, how to worship them. It is not well known; is not procurable for copying; new and correct.
6	do.	do.	How to repeat the mantras of the Vaishṇavas according to the form prescribed by the religion of the disciples of Devi. It is not well known and not procurable; old and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
17	चण्डीटीकासङ्ग्रह	Chaṇḍiṭíká-saṅgraha.	Ráma Krishṇa.	45
18	त्रिकूटारहस्य	Trikúṭárahasya.	Śadáśiva	35
19	ब्रह्मास्त्रकल्प	Brahmás-trakalpa.	do.	55
20	सौभाग्यार्चनकल्पलता	Saubhágyárcha-nakalpalatá.	do.	55
21	पद्मावतीकल्प	Padmávatí-kalpa.	do.	15
22	मुद्रार्णव	Mudrárṇava.	do.	45

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
7	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Govinda Bhaṭṭa, Mirzapore.	An abstract of all the commentaries on Durgá-pátha. It is not well known and not procurable for copying; new and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Directions for repeating the Mantras and Yantras of Tripura Sundarí Deví and for worshipping. It is not well known; not procurable for copying; new and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	Directions for repeating the Mantras and Yantras of Vagalámukhí. Not procurable for copying; not well known; new and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	An account of the religion of Deví and directions for worshipping. Is not well known; not procurable for copying; old and correct.
11	do.	do.	A description of the goddess Padmávatí with directions for repeating her Mantras. Not well known; not procurable for copying; new and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	It treats of the mantras of many gods. It is not well known; is not procurable for copying; old and correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
23	सहस्रचण्डीविधान	Sahasrachaṇḍí-vidhána.	Śadáśiva.	30
24	शरभकल्पतन्त्र	Śarabhakal p a-tantra.	do.	64
25	लक्ष्मीसपर्यासार	Lakshmísapar - yására.	Śrínivása..	26
26	क्रमसार	Kramasára.	Śiva Ráma.	84
27	तन्त्रचूडामणि	Tantra c h ú ḍ á-maṇi.	Rámachandra.	15
28	तन्त्रलेश	Tantraleśa.	Nityánand.	25

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
13	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Govinda Bhaṭṭa, Mirzapore.	How to repeat the prayers of Durgá and what to do at the time of repeating them 1000 times. It is not well known and not procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	How to repeat the mantras of Śarabha Śúliní and Raktachámuṇḍá in different forms. It is not well known and is not procurable for copying; old and incorrect. The owner only showed me the MS. once and will not show it me again.
9	do.	do.	Short directions for the worship of Mahálakshmí, Mantras of many goddesses are given. It is little known; not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	How to worship the 10 Mahávidyás. Little known; not procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
7	do.	Ráma Charan, Benares.	On the ceremony of Káliká. Little known; not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
8	do.	do.	On the Sádhana of the mantras and the description of three *Márgas*, namely Dakshiṇa, Váma

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leaves.
29	तंत्रामृत	Tantrámrita.	Ráma Chandra.	25
30	तारभक्तिसुधार्णव	Tárábhakti sudhárṇava.	Nrisinha.	500
31	तारतम्यस्तोत्रटीका	Táratamyas totraṭíká.	Viṭṭhala.	6
32	पञ्चचूडामणिटिप्पण	Pañchachúṛámaṇiṭippaṇa.	Śadáśiva Sukla.	45
33	तन्त्रराजटीकामनोरमा	Tantrarájaṭíkámanoramá.	Subhagánandanátha.	500

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			and Kaula, not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
12	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Rámchandra.	Extracts from mystical verses containing the mantras and worship of Gaṇeśa, Durgá, Súrya (sun) Śiva, Nṛisinha and Yakshiṇísádhana &c. Little known; cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
12	do.	do.	A book in three parts, one describing the process of the worship of Kálí, another of Tárá and the third of Chhinnamastá. Everything is put down with great detail. It can be obtained to be copied for the Library, though with difficulty; old and as far as seen correct.
9	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Táratamyastotra. Cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	Śámalál, Benares.	Notes on the Pañchachúrámaṇi; describes the Mantrasádhana of Śiva &c. Very little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
13	do.	Jagannáth Jotishi, Benares.	Commentary on Tantrarája by Śiva. It is divided

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
34	तन्त्रराजटीकासुदर्शन	Tantrarájaṭíká-sudarśana.	Premanidhi.	
35	क्रमदीपिका	Kramadípiká.	Nityánanda.	17
6	एकाक्षरमन्त्रविधि	Ekáksharaman-travidhhi.	Śáradánanda.	3
37	कालिकारहस्य	Kálikárahasya.	Púrnánanda.	290

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			into 36 chapters called *paṭalas*. The MS. examined is a commentary on the first fourteen parts. It cannot be procured easily, the owner declines to lend his copy; new and apparently correct.
9	Paper. Devánagarí character.	Jagannáth Jotishí, Benares.	Commentary on Tantrarája. It is far better than the one by Subhagánandanátha. Its author has written some 25000 Ślokes of Mantras, sacred to Kártavíryárjuna. The MS. examined is incomplete; new and apparently correct.
5	do.	Kaládhara, Gorakhpore.	On the Mantras and Sádhana of the Mantras of Vishnu. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Jagannáth Jotishí, Benares.	Teaches how to work miracles by means of repeating a Mantra of one letter of Narasinha, the fourth incarnation of Vishnu. The book is not rare. The MS. examined is new and apparently correct.
7	do.	Jagannáth Jotishí, Benares.	Teaches to work miracles through the aid of Kálí. The author wrote the Śámárahasya, Śakatánand-a taraṅginí &c. in Mantra

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
38	मत्स्यसूक्ततन्त्र	Matsyasúktatantra.	Śiva.	15
39	मन्त्ररत्नाकर	Mantraratnákara.	Mathurá Nátha.	16
40	मन्त्ररत्न	Mantraratna.	Ananta Pandit.	53
41	वनदुर्गातत्त्व	Vanadurgátattwa.	Krishna Nátha.	7
42	शिवार्चनक्रम	Śivárchanakrama.	Krishna Nátha.	5

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			Śástra. The owner of the MS. examined will not lend it on any conditions whatever. New and incorrect. It is also not complete.
11	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Gopee Náth, Benares.	An incomplete work on the Mystical Verse containing the Márana &c. Little known; cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
6	do.	Lakshmípati, Lakhima, Zilá Gorakhpore.	On the Yakshinisádhana &c. Procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
6	do.	do.	Extracts from mystical verses containing the Mantras, worship and veneration of Ganeśa, Súrya (sun) ten Mahávidyás, Sahasrárjuna, Nṛisinha &c. It is not procurable; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	Rámeśwara Chaube, Zilá Mirzapore.	On the Mantrasádhana of Vana Durgá and working Márana by it. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
	do.	do.	On the Mantrasádhana of Śiva and working Márana by it. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
43	दुर्गातत्त्व	Durgátattva.	Rághava Bhaṭṭa.	7
44	कालीतत्त्व	Kálítattva.	do.	74
45	क्रमदीपिकाटीका	Kramadípi ká-ṭíká.	Ganeśa Datta.	51
46	प्रपञ्चसारसङ्ग्रह	Prapanchasára-sangraha.	Girvanendra.	99

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Rámeśwara Chaube, Zilá Mirzapore.	On the Mantrasádhana of Durgá and working Márana by it. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
14	do.	Sámalál, Benares.	A work partly in prose and partly in verse. It is a collection of the different ways of the worship of Kálí. It also shows the way to please the Goddess, to fulfil any desire. The work is very rare. The possessor of the copy seen declines lending it for copying. New and apparently correct.
7	do.	Kaládhara, Gorakhpore.	A commnentary on Kramadípiká, mystical verse. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Jagannáth Jotishi, Benares.	Teaches how to bring several gods or goddesses under one's power, such as Bhuvaneśvarí, Ganeśa, Súrya (sun) Siva, Krishna, &c. It is not original and is taken word for word from other books of Mantraśástra. The MS. examined, is new and incorrect; the owner may possibly be persuaded to lend his copy.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
47	रुद्रकल्पद्रुम	Rudrak a l p a - druma	Ananta Deva.	16
48	ज्ञानार्णव	Jùánárṇava.	Śiva.	224
49	अन्नपूर्णाकल्पवल्ली	Ann a pú r ṇá - kalpavallí.	Sivarámendra Sarasvatí.	222
50	अन्नदाकल्प	Annadákalpa.	Mahádeva.	14

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
7	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Bišeśwara Datta, Benares.	Describes how to perform Laghurudra, Atirudra, and Mahárudra. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
8	do.	Jagannáth Jotishí, Benares.	Teaches the different forms of the veneration of Lalitádeví, also called Śrívidyá. It is divided into 21 parts containing the mantras for working miracles, such as to bring a person into one's power, to kill him, to send him away, to cure him, &c. &c. This is supposed to contain more than the 25 parts generally seen. The MS. examined is old and apprently correct.
10	do.	do.	Like the Jñánárṇava. It is ascribed to Mahádeva. The only difference is that it has Annapúrṇá for its chief goddess. It is not original, but taken from several other books of Mantraśástra. The MS. examined is old but incorrect; the owner promises to lend his copy.
6	do.	Púrnánanda, Benares.	On the ascertainment of the Mantras of Annapúrṇá Deví and working

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
51	दुर्गासन्देहभेदिका	Durgásandehabhedikáa.	Pitámbara.	150
52	दाशरथीतन्त्र	Dáśarathí tantra.	Śiva.	250
53	कुमारीतन्त्र	Kumárítantra.	Śiva Jí.	40
54	होमनिर्णय	Homanirṇaya.	Bhava Bhúti.	15
55	शाक्तानन्दतरङ्गिणी	Śáktánanda-taraṅgiṇí.	Brahmánanda.	9
56	शिवताण्डवीययन्त्रव्याख्या	Śivatáṇḍavíya-yantravyákhyá.	Nílakaṇṭha.	150

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			Máraṇa &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
10	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Púrnánanda, Benares.	Ascertainment of the different readings of the Chaṇḍípáṭha called Durgápáṭha. Procurable for copying; old, little known and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	On the Mantrasádhana of Rámchandra and Lakshmana &c. together with their worships, and performance of the Shaṭkarma i. e. Máraṇa &c. Little known; cannot be procured for copying: old and apparently correct.
6	do.	do.	On one of the Mantras of Kálí, its worship and Prayoga. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	On the ascertainment of all kinds of Havanas. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
11	do.	do.	On the ascertainment of the Vámapatha Dakshiṇamárga &c. Not procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
12	do.	do.	A commentary on Śivatáṇḍava. Little known: procurable for copying

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
57	कर्पूरस्तोत्रटीका	Karpúrastotra-ṭíká.	Ananta Ráma.	14
58	ज्येष्ठापूजाविलास	Jyesbṭhápú já-vilása.	Vireśvara.	15
59	आपदुद्धारकल्प	Ápaduddhára-kalpa.	Śiva.	25
60	चण्डिकार्चनक्रम	Chaṇḍikár-chanakrama.	Krishṇanátha.	7
61	योगिनीहृदयटीका	Yoginihṛidaya-ṭíká.	Sadá Śiva.	87
62	शब्दार्थचिन्तामणि	Śabdártha-chintámaṇi.	Premanidhi Pan-ṭha.	100

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			with difficulty: recent and incorrect.
7	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Púrnánanda, Benares.	A commentary on the praise of Kálí and her Mantras &c. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Vágeswarí Datta, Benares.	On the worship and Vratas of the Deví called Jyeshthá. Procurable for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.		On the Mantroddhára and Prayoga &c. of Apaduddhára Bhairava. Cannot be procured for copying; little known: recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Rámeswara Chaube, Zila Mirzapore.	An abridged method of worshipping Chandí. The book is rare and the possessor declines lending it for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Srínátha, Benares.	An exhaustive commentary on Yoginíhridaya, but I have observed only as far as Chakrasanketa. This is also called Yantra Sanketa. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Prose.
9	do.	Rámeswara Chaube, Zila Mirzapore.	A commentary on Śáradátilaka. Little known; cannot be procured for copying; old and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. ín Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
63	शारदातिलकटीका	Śáradátil a k a-ṭíká.	Rághava Bhaṭṭa.	55
64	मुद्रालक्षण	Mudrálakshaṇa.	Krishṇanátha.	9
65	बहिर्यागरत्न	Bahiryágaratna.	Premanidhi P a n-ṭha.	24
66	अर्ज्जुनार्चापारिजात	Arju n á r c h á-párijáta.	Ráma Chandra.	22
67	धूमावतीपटल	Dhú m á v a t í-paṭala.	Śiva.	4
68	वामनतत्त्व	Vámanatattva.	Kris h ṇ a n á t h a Śukla.	6
69	पञ्चमीवरिवस्यारहस्य	Pañchamíva ri-vasyárahasya.	Śrínivása.	60

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
11	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Rámeswara Chaube, Zila Mirzapore.	A large commentary on Śáradátilaka. Little known; cannot be procured for copying; old and incorrect.
5	do.	Rámeswara Chaube, Zila Mirzapore.	Describes the Mudrá of the Mystical Verse. Little known; cannot be procured for copying; old and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Considerations on personal worship. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; old and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	On the worship and Mantras of Sahasrárjuna. Little known; cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	On the worship and Mantrasádhana of Dhúmávatí, one of the ten Mahávidyás. Procurable for copying; little known; old and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	On the Mantrasádhana of Vishṇu and working Máraṇa by it Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Directions for worshipping Śrí Vidyá and how to repeat her Mantras and Yantras. It is little known

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
70	शाम्भवकल्पद्रुम	Śámbhavakalpadruma.	Mádhavánanda.	50
71	परमानन्दतन्त्र	Paramánandatantra.	Śiva.	315
72	पात्रशुद्धि	Pátraśuddhi.	Harihara.	
73	विद्यासाधन	Vidyásádhana.	Do.	
74	पञ्चमीक्रमकल्पलता	Panchamíkramakalpalatá.	Srínivása.	40
75	गणेशयामल	Ganeśayámala.	Sadá Śíva.	9

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			and not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	Contains rules, Mantras and the things required for worshipping the goddess Śrívidyá. It is not procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
6	do.	do.	Contains rules, Mantras and the necessary thing, for worshipping the goddess 'Lalitá'. It is not procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
	do.	Ganeśa Rám, Benares.	On the purity of vessels &c. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
	do.	do.	On the Sádhana of the Mantras of ten (10) Mahávidyás and performance of Máraṇa &c. by them. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Rámeśwara Chaube, Mirzapore.	How to repeat the Mantras of Śrívidyá. It contains her stotra and kavacha. Little known; unprocurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
13	do.	do.	Directions for repeating the Mantras of 56 Gaṇeśas and how to worship them.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
76	पञ्चमीसुधोदय	Pañchamí-sudhodaya.	Śukla Mathurá-Náth.	14
77	द्वितीयार्चनकल्पलता	Dvitíyárchana-kálpalatá.	Srínivása.	110
78	कालीसपर्याक्रमकल्पवल्ली	Kálísaparyá-kramakalpa-vallí.	do.	11
79	कुमारीतन्त्रविवरण	Kumárítantra-vivaraṇa.	Śukla Mathurá-nátha	5
80	भुवनेश्वरीवरिवस्यारहस्य	Bhuvaneśvarí-varivasyá rahasya.	Śukla Mathurá Nátha.	7
81	कालीतत्त्वटिप्पण	Kálítatwa-ṭippaṇa.	Śukla Mathurá-nátha.	8

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			It is little known. The owner showed it to me only once. It is recent and incorrect.
15	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Rámeśwara Chaube, Mirzapore.	How to worship Śrívidyá. Little known; not procurable; old and appears correct.
5	do.	do.	How to repeat the Mantras of Tárá and Nílasarasvatí and how to worship them. It is little known; unprocurable for copying; recent and appears correct.
13	do.	do.	Contains the Kavacha and stotra of Káliká, directions how to repeat the Mantras and to worship her. It is little known, and not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
10	do.	do.	A short, little note on Kumárí-tantra: is not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
10	do.	do.	Directions for worshipping Bhuvaneśvarí. It is little known; not procurable for copying; recent and appears correct.
13	do.	do.	A little known note on Káli-tantra: is not procurable for copying; recent and appears correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
82	भैरवसपर्याविधि	Bhairavasaparyávidhi.	Śukla Mathurá.	113
83	छिन्नापारिजात	Chchinnápárijáta.	Ráma Chandra.	13
84	भैरवार्चनकल्पलता	Bhairavárchanakalpalatá.	Śukla Mathurá.	107
85	बटुकार्चनचन्द्रिका	Baṭukárchanachandriká.	Śrínivaśa.	18
86	वाराहीसहस्रनाम	Váráhísahasranáma.		17
87	रात्रिसूक्तटिप्पण	Rátrisúktaṭippaṇa.	Dayáśaṅkara.	7
88	दीक्षासेतु	Díkshásetu.	Ráma Śankara.	7

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
4	Paper. Devangarí characáter.	Rámeśwara Chaubé, Mirzapore.	How to worship Bhairava and how to repeat his Mantras. Little known; not procurable for copying; recent and appears correct.
4	do.	do.	How to worship Chinnamastá. Little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
10	do.	do.	How to worship Bhairava in different ways and how to repeat his Mantras. Little known; not procurable, recent and incorrect.
11	do.	do.	How to worship Baṭuka-Bhairava. Little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Gaṇeśa Ráma, Benares.	The praise and thousand names of the goddess Váráhí. Cannot be procured for copying; old and incorrect.
5	do.	Atmá-Ráma, Benares.	Notes on the Rátri-Súkta of the Sanhitá of the Rigveda. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Gaṇeśa-Ráma, Benares.	Gives rules for taking Díkshá. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leave
89	श्यामलामन्त्रसाधन	Śyámalá m a n-trasádhana.	Vámanananda.	14
90	कोकिलारहस्य	Kokilárahasya.	do.	25
91	भैरवीसपर्याविधि	Bhairavísapar-yávidhi.	Hari-Ráma.	13
92	क्रमरत्नावली	Kramaratnávalí.	Srínivása.	90
93	मातङ्गीरहस्य	Mátaṅgírahasya.	Sadáśiva.	40

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			'Díkshá a term denoting the process when a pupil receives the Mantra from his teacher.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Ganeśa Ráma, Benares.	On the Mantrasádhana, kavacha, sahasranáma and stotra of Śyámalá-deví. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	History of Kokilá-deví, her worship and praises. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Treatise on Mystical Verse. Describes the worship and Mantrasádhana of a goddess called Bhairaví, one of the ten Mahávidyás. Procurable for copying; little known; old and incorrect.
8	do.	Govinda Bhaṭṭa, Mirzápore.	How to engage the mind on God according to the Krama religion. This MS. is little known; is not procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
7	do.	Do.	Directions for worshipping Mátańgí, with the directions for repeating her mantras. Not well known and not procurable for copying; old and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
94	रामार्चनचन्द्रिका	Rámárchana-chandriká.	Kulamaṇi Śúkla.	145
95	तन्त्रामृत	Tantrámrita.	Do.	45
96	सत्कर्मदीपिका	Satkarmadípiká.	Do.	13
97	कर्पूरस्तवदीपिका	Karpúrastavadí-piká.	Do.	42
98	वामकेश्वरतन्त्रटिप्पण	Vámakeśvara-tantraṭippaṇa	Sadánanda.	5
99	मार्त्तण्डार्चनचन्द्रिका	Mártaṇḍárcha-nachandrika.	Mukundalál.	5

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
6	Paper. Devanágarí character.		On the worship of Ráma, his mantra, his greatness &c. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
12	do.	Ráma-charana, Benares.	Extracts from mystical verses containing the Mantras and worship of Gaṇeśa, Durgá, Súrya (sun) Śiva, Nṛsinha and Yakshiṇísádhana &c. Little known; not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Gopinátha, Benares.	Contains Díkshávidhi (rules for becoming a pupil). Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
10	do.	do.	A little known commentary on the Karpúrastava; is not procurable recent and correct.
15	do.	Sámalál, Benares.	Notes on the Vámakeśvaratantra: describes 3 kinds of Saṅketas—(signs) of Pañchadaśa-Mahávidyáh. Very little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Do.	Describes the Mantrasádhana of Súrya as the supreme being. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
100	गणेशार्चनचन्द्रिका	Ganeśárcha n a-chandriká.	Mukunda-Lál.	9
101	कुण्डोद्योतदर्शन	Kundodyotadar-śana.	Ananta-Deva.	9
102	षट्कर्मविवेक	Shaṭkarmavive-ka.	Hari Ráma.	11
103	शिवपूजा	Śivapújá.	Mukunda.	9
104	शक्तिसङ्गमटिप्पण	Śaktisaṅga m a-ṭippaṇa.	Mukundalál.	5
105	गौतमीयटिप्पण	Gautamíyaṭip-paṇa.	Do.	13

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
13	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Śámalál, Benares.	On the Mantras of Ganeśa *i. e.* Uchchhishṭa, Haridrá, together with their Sádhana and performing Máraṇa and Mohana by them. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Ráma-Charana, Benares.	Gives the exhaustive method of making a kind of Homa. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Durgá Sankara, Benares.	On the Shaṭkarma—*i. e.* Máraṇa and Mohana &c. taken from other works. Little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Durga Prasada, Mirzapore.	On the worship and greatness of Mahádeva together with his Kavacha. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
35	do.	Gopínátha, Benares.	Notes on the Śaktisaṅgamatantra. Describes 16 Mahávidyás. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Do.	Notes on the Gautamíyátantra. Containing the Mantrasádhana of Vishṇu. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent, and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
106	त्रिकूटारहस्यटिप्पण	Trikúṭárahasya-ṭippaṇa	Mukundaláł.	5
107	शरभार्चनचन्द्रिका	Śarabhárcha n-chandriká.	Sadá Śiva.	5
108	गोपालरहस्य	Gopálarahasya.	Munda.	9
109	कौलगजमर्द्दन	Kaulagajamar-dana.	Kásinátha.	3
110	शिवताण्डव	Śivatándava.	Śiva.	40
111	शिवपूजाप्रकाश	Śivapújáprakáśa.	S. Mathurá-Nátha.	111

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
35	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Gopínátha, Benares.	Notes on Trikútárahasya. Describes the Mantrasádhana &c. of Pańchadaśí-deví. Very little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
15	do.	Sámalál, Benares.	
11	do.	Do.	On the Mantrasádhana of Gopála. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Do.	Refutation of the Kaulamata. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	Treats how to work miracles by means of writing numerical figures on leaves after throwing red powder on them. The book is easily procurable; but there are very few who can understand it; the MS. examined is recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	Do.	Treats the worship of Śiva and the fruit to be obtained by separate sorts of worship. The author has written several other works on Astro-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
112	शिवताण्डवटीका	Śivtáṇḍavaṭíká.	Nílakaṇṭha.	114
113	शारदाप्रकाश	Śáradáprakáśa.	S. Mathurá-Nátha.	314
114	मन्त्रमहोदधिटीका	Mantramahoda-dhiṭíká.	Kaśi-Nátha.	411
115	चण्डीडामरटीका	Chandíḍámara-ṭíká.	Bháiravánanda.	60

Lines in each page.	Substance in which written	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			nomy, Astrology &c. It is new and apparently correct; but not common with Pandits.
15	Paper. Devánagarí character.	Madana-Mohana, Benares.	A commentary on Śivatándava by Mahádeva. The commentary is very good. The book is easily procurable. The MS. examined is new and seems to be correct.
14	do.	Do.	A commentary on Śáradátilaka by Lakshmana, in which there is a description of Mantras. It is divided into 25 parts, called *Paṭalas*. It is old and apparently correct and cannot be procured for copying.
9	do.	Do.	A commentary on Mantramahodadhi by Mahendra Bhaṭṭa. It is a very good commentary and explains everything very clearly. The MS. examined is partially correct. The book is not unknown and can be had from a few Pandits.
7	do.	Do.	A commentary on Chandídámara a work ascribed to Mahádeva. It contains mystical verses used for working miracls. The book is obsolete and the few men who possess a

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leaves.
116	शारदातिलकटीका	Śáradátila k a - ṭíká.	Kási-Nátha.	114
117	चण्डीसपर्याक्रम	Chaṇḍísaparyá-krama.	Rudramaṇi.	19
118	गणपतिरहस्य	Gaṇapatirahasya	Sadá Sankar.	5

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			copy allow no one to read a few lines from it. After great labour I learnt the name and read a few lines from it, which shewed that the book though new is incorrect.
18	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Madana-Mohana, Benares.	A commentary on Śáradátilaka by Lakshmaṇa. The author of this commentary has commented Mantramahodadhi and has also written Chaṇḍikásevana &c. books of Mantras. The book is not easily procurable. There are only a few copies of it in Benares. The MS. examined is new and appears correct.
9	do.	Veṇí-Ráma, Benares.	Recommends a different Mantravibhága from Nágojí and assigns Prayoga &c. also. The copy seen is perhaps the only one existing, but is procurable for copying, though with difficulty; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Ayodhyá-Prasáda, Jounpore.	On the worship and Sádhana of the Mantras of Mahá-Gaṇeśa and making Márana and Mohana &c. by them; not procurable; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
119	लक्ष्मीपूजाविवेक	Lakshmípújáviveka.	Rudramaṇi.	11
120	घृतदानपद्धति	Ghritadánapaddhati.	Premanidhi Pántha.	51
121	लवणदानरत्न	Lavaṇadánaratna.	Do.	8
122	दीपदानरत्न	Dípadánaratna.	Do.	30
123	अन्तर्यागरत्न	Antaryágaratna.	Do.	40
124	शक्तिसङ्गमतन्त्र	Śaktisaṅgamatantra.	Śiva.	45

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Durgá-Śaṅkara, Benares.	On the worship of Lakshmí, extracted from other works. Procurable for copying; little known; old and incorrect.
8	do.	Jawáhirlál, Benares.	On the Márana Mohana &c. by means of lamps of ghee before Kártavírya. The author is a very acute Pandit; he has written many works on mystical verse. Little known; not procurable for copying; new and apparently correct.
7	do.	Do.	On giving salt, to please Kártavírya. It is a part of Prayogaratnákara, a treatise on mystical verse. Little known; scarcely procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
4	do.	Do.	On the Dípadána of Sahasrárjuna. Little known; cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Do.	On the Mánasika or mental worship of Sahasrárjuna. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Púrṇánanda, Benares.	Describes all kinds of Mantras together with their Prayoga &c. Cannot be

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
125	शारदातिलक	Śáradátilaka.	Lakshmaṇa.	307
126	प्रत्यङ्गिरासूक्तभाष्य	Pratyaṅgirásúktabháshya.	Krishṇanáth.	11
127	सौन्दर्यलहरीटीका	Saundaryalaharíṭíká.	Viswambhara.	38
128	कामधेनुतन्त्र	Kámadhenutantra.	Śiva.	15
129	कालीतन्त्र	Kálítantra.	Sadá Śiva.	60
130	कामाक्षातन्त्र	Kámákshátantra.	Do.	60

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Rámkṛishṇa, Benares.	On the Puraścharaṇa &c. of the Gáyatrí. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Rámeśvar Choube, Mirzapore.	A commentary on Pratyaṅgirásúkta. Describes the Mantras of the Atharvaveda. Little known; cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
10	do.	Rámkṛishṇa, Benares.	A commentary on Saundaryalaharí. Obscure; cannot be procured for copying; recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	Púrṇánanda, Benares.	On the Sádhana of Mátrika. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Do.	On the distinctions of Káli with the Mantras and Mantrasádhana &c. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
6	do.	Do.	On the worship and Mantrasádhana of Lalitádeví &c. Cannot be procured for copying; old and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
131	कालीविलासतन्त्र	Kálívilástantra.	Sadáśiva.	70
132	रामार्चनचन्द्रिका	Rámárcha n a - chandriká.	Ánandavana.	125
133	योगिनीतन्त्र	Yoginítantra.	Śiva.	150
134	वसिष्ठहोमप्रकार	Vasishṭhahoma- prakára.	Vasishṭha.	60
135	योगसारतन्त्र	Yogasárat a n - tra.	Śiva.	200
136	मेरुतन्त्र	Merutantra.	do.	300

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
6	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Púrṇánunda, Benares.	A treatise on mystical verse, contains the Mantra of Kálí. It is incomplete; cannot be procured for copying; old and incorrect.
6	do.	do.	On the worship of Ráma, his Mantra, his greatness, &c. Procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	On the worship and origin of Kálí &c. Cannot be procured for copying: old and apparently correct. The possessor will not allow it to be seen.
6	do.	do.	Rules for the Homa according to Vasishṭha. Well known; procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	Attributed to Mahádeva being a dialogue between Śiva and Párvatí about Yoga Philosophy.
12	do.	do.	A large treatise on Mystical verse, attributed to Mahádeva, containing the duties of those who work miracles together with the Mantra, worship and veneration of Gaṇeśa, Mahágaṇeśa, Uchchhishṭa Gaṇeśa, Haridrá Gaṇeśa, Ten Mahávidyás, Kár-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
137	मातृकाभेदतन्त्र	Mátṛikábheda-tantra.	Sadáśiva.	50
138	प्रयोगरत्नाकर	Prayogaratnákara.	Púrṇanidhi Pantha.	35
139	भुवनेश्वरीस्तोत्रटीका	Bhuvaneśwarí-stotraṭiká.	Padmanáth.	8
140	फेत्कारिणीतन्त्र	Phetkáriṇítantra.	Sadáśiva.	200
141	कुण्डमण्डपविधि	Kuṇḍamaṇḍapavidhi.	Lakshman Deśikendra.	40

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			tavíryárjuna, Hanúmán, and Nṛisinha &c. &c. It is not procurable; recent and apparently correct.
10	Paper. Devaná garí character.	Púrṇánanda, Benares.	A discourse on Mystical verse by Sadáśiva containing the Mantrá of all Gods together with the working of miracles and particularly veneration of the Goddess Mátṛiká. It was difficult to obtain and to see it once. The MS. examined is recent and apparently correct.
5	do.	Madan a mohan Tiwárí.	On the worship of Sahasrárjuna. Procurable for copying. Little known; recent and incorrect. The author has written a commentary on Tantrarája. Cannot be procured for copying: recent, little known, and incorrect.
8	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Bhuvaneśvarístotra. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Púrṇá nanda Jotishí, Benares.	On the worship of Chhinnamastá. Little known; not procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
11	do.	Jagannátha Jotishí, Benares.	Describes the manners in which altars for sacrifice

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
142	भक्तिरसाब्धिकणिका	Bhaktiras á b - dhikaṇiká.	Gaṅgáráma.	275
143	नृसिंहपूजापद्धति	Nṛisinhapújá- paddhati.	Vṛindávana.	3
144	प्रपञ्चसारविवरण	Prapañchasá- ravivaraṇa.		300
145	ब्रह्मास्त्रपद्धति	Brahmástrapad- dhati.	Krishṇachand r a .	5
146	भुवनेश्वरीरहस्य	Bhuvaneśvarí- rahasya.	do.	5
147	कुलचूडामणिटीका	Kulachúḍ á m a ṇiṭíká.	Sadáśiva Śukla.	4

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			should be made. The MS. examined is new and incorrect.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Jagannátha Jotishí, Benares.	Treats the way of worshipping deities &c. and by what means, and with what results. A well known work; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	Sámalál, Benares.	On the worship of Nṛisinha and his Ávaraṇas. Cannot be procured for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
13	do.	Púrṇánanda Jotishí, Benares.	A little known commentary on the Prapañchasára. Not procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.
15	do.	Gopínátha, Benares.	On the worship of Pítámbará Deví. Cannot be procured for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	On the Mántrasádhana of Bhuvaneśvarí Deví and to gain knowledge by that. Cannot be procured for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
13	do,	Sáma Lál, Benares.	On the Mantrasádhana and Mantrodddhára of Mahákálí. Cannot be procur-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
148	अन्नपूर्णाकल्पलता	Annapúrṇákalpalatá.	Brijaraja.	9
149	मार्त्तण्डार्चनचन्द्रिका	Mártaṇḍárchanachandriká.	Makund Lál.	9
150	गोपालरहस्य	Gopálarahasya.	do.	11
151	कौलगजमर्द्दन	Kaulagajamardana.	do.	9
152	त्रिकूटारहस्यटिप्पण	Trikúṭárahasyaṭippaṇa.	do.	35
153	गौतमीयटिप्पण	Gautamiyaṭippaṇa.	do.	5
154	शक्तिसङ्गमटिप्पण	Śaktisaṅgamaṭippaṇa.	do.	35

Lines ni each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			ed for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
5	Paper. Devánagarí character.	Sáma Lál, Benares.	On the worship of Annapúrṇá. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Describes the Mantrasádhanas of Súrya as the Supreme Being. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	On the Mantrasádhana for Gopála. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
3	do.	do.	Refutation of the Kaulamata. Not procurable; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Gopináth, Benares.	Notes on Trikúṭárahasya, describes the Mantrasádhana &c. of Paṅchadaśí Deví. Very little known; unprocurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
13	do.	do.	Notes on the Gautamíya-Tantra. Contains the Mantrasádhana of Vishṇu. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	d.o	do.	Notes on the Śaktisaṅgama-Tantra; describes 16 Mahávidyás. Not procur-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
155	वामकेश्वरतन्त्रटिप्पण	Vámakeśvara-tantraṭippaṇa.	Mukunda Lál, Benares.	15
156	प्रणवार्चनचन्द्रिका	Praṇavárchana-chandriká.	do.	3
157	गुप्तवती	Guptavatí.	Bháskara.	109
158	श्यामारहस्य	Śyámárahasya.	Púrṇánanda Paramahansa. (concerning the worship of Káli)	58

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			able for *copying*; *little* known: recent and incorrect.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Sáma Lál, Benares	Notes on the Vámakeśvara-tantra, describes three kinds of Sańketas (signs) of Pañchadaśí Mahávidyá. Very little known; unprocurable; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	On the worship of Gopála &c. together with their Mantra-Sádhana and making Máraṇa &c. Not procurable; recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Madaanmoha na, Benares.	An explanation of the concealed meaning of Durgástotra and an account of the method of practising asceticism. Not well known and unprocurable for copying. It is old and incorrect.
13	do.	Divákara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A great favourite of the Śáktas. The contents are the requisites of the worship of Káliká and the worship of Śyámá. The great mystical results of this worship, subjugation or destruction of enemies, of Demons &c. are exhaustively enumerated. It also contains the worship of Tárá and Nílasarasvatí with the pro-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
159	पुरश्चरणकौमुदी	Puraś charaṇa-kaumudí.	Mukunda.	74
160	बगलामन्त्रसाधन	Bagalámantra-sádhana.	Hari-Hará-Nanda.	21
161	दीक्षाविधान	Díkshávidhána.	Dayáśaṅkara.	4
162	भैरवीपटल	Bhairavípaṭáḷa.	Hari-Hará-Nanda.	7

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			priety of having Gurus of good family and repeating the mystic mantras at proper times. This book is very old and correct. A part only is in the College Library, the rest however can be obtained for copying. Vikram's Era 1760.
12	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Diváḳara Gaṇaka, Benares.	Shows the proper time for learning the mantras from a competent *guru*. It gives an abridged account of the worship of every one of the well known Hindu gods. It is rather rare. The copy seen is old and can be obtained for copying. It is however incomplete and incorrect.
5	do.	Gaṇeśa Ráma, Benares.	On the Mantrasádhana Kavacha, Sahasra-náma and Stotra of Bagalá-Devi. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
13	do.	do.	On the Díkshá. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A treatise on mystical verse. Describes the worship and Mantrasádhana of the goddess called Bhairaví, one of the ten Mahávid.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
163	श्यामलारहस्य	Śyámalárahasya.	Śiva-Lál.	9
164	भूतडामरटीका	Bhútaḍámaraṭíká.	Sadá-śiva.	100
165	विष्णुपूजाक्रमदीपिकाटीका	Vishṇupújákramadípikáṭíká.	Sadánanda.	28
166	कुण्डसिद्धिव्याख्या	Kuṇḍasiddhivyákhyá.	Ráma.	9
167	विष्णुपूजाक्रमदीपिका	Vishṇupújákramadípiká.	Śivaśaṅkara.	13
168	कोटिहोमविधि	Koṭihomavidhi.	Vṛindávana.	113

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			yás. Procurable for copying; little known, old and incorrect.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Ganeśarám, Benares.	On the Mantras, Kavacha and Sahasranáma &c. of Śymá-Devi. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Púrṇánanda, Benares.	On the mantras of Krodha Bhairaví. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
6	do.	Veṇiráma, Benares.	A commentary on the Kramadípiká, contains the rules for the Mantras of Vishṇu together with Máraṇa and Mohana by these. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A commentary on Kuṇḍasiddhi, contains the rules for Homa. Procurable for copying; recent and correct.
5	do.	do.	Contains rules for the Sádhana of the mantras of Vishṇu i.e. (Ráma, Krishṇa, Paraśuráma &c.) together with the Máraṇa and Mohana by these. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Śrínátha, Benares.	A treatise on Karmakáṇḍa, contains the rules for per-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
169	लक्ष्मीनारायणपञ्चाङ्ग	Lakshmínáráyaṇapañchán-ga.	Mahádeva.	34
170	छिन्नारहस्य	Chhinnárahasya.	Brijarája.	24
171	रामपूजाविधि	Rámapújávidhi.	Hariśaṅkara.	20
172	परमहंसस्तवराज	Paramahansastavarája.	Hansa.	44
173	अङ्कयन्त्रनिर्णयविधि	Aṅkayantranirṇayavidhi.	Śiva.	9
174	भूतभैरवतन्त्र	Bhútabhairavatantra.	do.	9

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			forming Karora, tens of millions of Homa. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Kedárnáth, Benares.	Belongs to Devírahashya, which is a part of Rudrayámalatantra. Describes her worship, praise and Kavacha &c. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Describes the method of performing Márana and Mohana by the mantras of Chhinnamastá one of the ten Mahávidiyás.
7	do.	Vágeśwarída t t a, Benares.	Gives rules for the worship of Rámachandra. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Śrínátha, Benares.	On the praise of the God called Paramahansa. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Ráma-c h a r a n a, Benares.	Gives rules for the performance of Yantras of figures. Procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
4		Rámapati.	On the 'ascertainment' of the mantras and worship of Bhairava. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
175	कर्पूरस्तवटीका	Karpúrastava-ṭíká.	Sada-Śiva.	13
176	मालासंस्कार	Málásanskára.	do.	3
177	स्वरोदय	Svarodaya.	Mahákála.	48
178	चण्डीविधान	Chaṇḍívidhán a	Kátyáyana.	18
179	रसरत्नाकर	Rasaratnákara.	Nityánáth.	68

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
6	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Ayodhyá.	A commentary on Karpúrastava, containing the mantras of Kálí, together with her Mantrasádhana and working Márana and Mohana by them. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
6	do.	Ráma-Náth, Benares.	Describes the way to consecrate rosaries before commencing prayers. A well known work, not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	Describes the way of telling past, present and future events. A well known work. With difficulty procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Written in Samvat 1734 Vikrama.
10	do.	do.	Describes the various ways of performing the ceremonies of Durgá acccording to Durgápátha. Not well known; not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Jagannáth Jotishí, Benares.	Teaches briefly how to bring different gods or spirits under one's power. The book is seldom seen. The MS. examined is new

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
180	सुभगार्चारत्न	Subhagárch á-ratna.	Rámachandra.	85
181	सेतुबन्ध	Setubandha.	Bháskararáya.	55
182	कर्पूरस्तवदीपिका	Karpúrastavadí-piká.	Paramánanda Páṭhaka.	42
183	चण्डिकार्चनचन्द्रिका	Chaṇḍikárcha-nachandriká.	Vṛindávana Śukla.	61
184	चण्डीविलास	Chaṇḍívilása.	Vrajarája Śukla.	40
185	नौका	Nauká.	Mahídhara Bhaṭṭa.	40

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			and seems to be generally correct.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Jagannáth Jotishí, Benares.	Describes how to worship Mahálakshmí. Little known and not procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	Jagannáth Śukla, Benares.	A commentary on Vámakeśvara-Tantra (a mystical treatise). Its author has also written a commentary on Vrittaratnákara and the Paribhásháshábháskara. This book is rare and is old and correct, so far as examined.
10	do.		A little known commentary on Karpúrastava. Is not procurable; recent and correct.
7	do.		Directions for worshipping Durgá and how to repeat her Mantras. This MS. is little known and not procurable; old and apparently correct.
5	do.		Directions for worshipping Durgá and how to repeat her mantras. This MS. is little known and not procurable; old and incorrect.
6	do.		A well known commentary on Mantramahodadhi; is

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
186	चण्डीपाठटीका	Chaṇḍípátha ṭíká.	Káśínátha.	94
187	द्रव्यशुद्धिप्रकरण	Dravyaśuddhi-prakaraṇa.	Banamálí.	80
188	नित्यातन्त्र	Nityátantra.	Sadáśiva.	80
189	रामायणविधि	Rámáyaṇavidhi.	Śiva.	9
190	कामरत्न	Kámaratna.	Śrínátha.	150
191	कुमारीतन्त्र	Kumárítantra.	Śiva.	15

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			procurable for copying ; old and apparently correct.
12	Paper. Devanágarí characáter.		A little known commentary on Chaṇḍípáṭha; is procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
14	do.	Púrṇánanda, Benares.	On the polishing of the materials of the Vámáchára. Not procurable for copying; old and incorrect; little known.
16	do.	Do.	On the Mantrasádhana of Deví, Shoḍaśanityá, Bheruṇḍá &c. Cannot be procured for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Do.	Contains the time and manner of reading the Rámáyaṇa. Well known and procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
13	do.	Jagannáth, Benares.	A treatise on Mantra Śástra, containing the operations called máraṇa (destruction) and mohana (enchantment) &c. MS. examined is recent and correct.
7	do.	Jawáhiralál, Benares.	On the Sádhana of the Mantras of Kálí together with the Máraṇa and Mohana by them. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leaves.
192	केशवीटीका	Keśavíṭíká.	Vṛindávana Śukla.	85
193	दुर्गाटीका	Durgáṭíká.	Do.	85
194	रामनामलेखनविधि	Rámanámalekhanavidhi.	Śiva.	24
195	भूतडामरतन्त्रटीका	Bhútaḍámaratantraṭíká.	Sadáśiva.	100
196	चण्डीपाठटीका	Chaṇḍípáṭhaṭíká.	Átmárámavyása.	114
197	सौन्दर्यलहरीटीका	Saundarya laharíṭíká.	Jagannátha Panchánana.	61
198	गायत्रीपञ्चाङ्ग	Gáyatrípañchánga.	Śiva.	17

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
10	Paper. Devanágarí character.		Little known commentary on Keśavípaddhati. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	do.		A little known commentary on Durgástotra. Procurable for copying with difficulty; old and apparently correct.
5	do.		Describes the way of writing the names of Râma. A well known work; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	Purnánanda Jotishí.	A little known commentary on the Bhataḍámura-Tantra. Not procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
11	do.		A little known commentary on Chaṇḍípáṭha. Is not procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
9	do.		A little known commentary on Saundaryalaharí. Is procurable for copying with difficulty; old and apparently correct.
13	do.	Śrí Nátha, Benares.	On *Màrana* and *Mohana* by the Mantra Gáyatrí, together with its praise, *Paṭala*, *Pañchánga*, Kavacha, and Sahasranáma.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
199	शालयामलक्षण	Śálagrámala-kshaṇa.	Dvivedí Sadá Śiva.	6
200	दण्डिनीरहस्य	Daṇḍinírahasya.	Do.	3
201	दीक्षारत्न	Díkshárathna.	Śivaprasád.	25
202	पूजाक्रम	Púját́krama.	Káśínátha.	25
203	श्रीविद्यार्चनचन्द्रिका	Śrívidyárchanachandríká.	Bhásuránanda.	29
204	परमानन्दतंत्रटीका	Paramánanda-tantraṭíká.	Śiva jí.	21

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			Procurable for copying recent and incorrect.
5	Paper. Devánagarí character.	Śrí Nátha, Benares.	The definitions of various kinds of Sáligráma. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Do.	On the worship of Váráhí-Deví, who is called Daṇḍiní. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
	do.	Ráma charaṇa, Benares.	On the customs and manners of Kramadíkshá. Little known; unprocurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Ráma-charaṇa, Benares.	On the meaning of the (word) Guru, adoption of the Mantra, definition of Guru and Śishya and the worships of Gaṇeśa &c. &c. Little known; not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. The possessor will not allow it to be seen.
9	do.	Ayodhyá-Prasáda, Jounpore.	On the worship and praises of Śrívidyá-Deví. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent & incorrect.
9	do.	Ayodhyá-Nátha, Jounpore.	A commentary on Paramánanda-Tantra, describes Ashṭáṅga. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
205	रामायणविधि	Rámáyaṇavidhi.		9
206	त्रिशतीटीका	Triśatiṭíká.	Brija-Rája.	35
207	षोडशीपटल	Shoṛaśípaṭala.	Brindávana.	9
208	सूर्यरहस्य	Súryarahasya.	Brijarája.	13
209	शरभार्चनचन्द्रिका	Śarabhárbcana-chandriká.	Sadá-Śíva.	15
210	श्यामाप्रयोगविधि	Śyámáprayoga-vidhi.	Śiva.	15
211	चिदमृततन्त्रचण्डी-विधान	Chidamṛitatan-trachaṇḍívidh-ána.	Śiva.	225

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Púrṇánanda, Jotishí, Benares.	Contains the time and manner of reading the Rámáyaṇa. Well known and procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do	Śivalál, Benares.	Commentary on the three hundred names of Lalitá-Deví. Very little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Do.	On the worship of Rájarájeśvarí-Deví. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	Gives rules for the worship of Súrya. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
11	do.	do.	On the worship and Mantra-sádhana of Śarabha one Avatár of Mahádeva. Very little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Javáhirlál, Benares.	On the Sádhana of the Mantra of Kálí together with the Máraṇa and Mohana by them. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Rámacharaṇa, Benares.	On Máraṇa according to the Durgá-páṭha. Obscure, unprocurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
212	तन्त्रसार	Tantrasára.	Krishnánanda.	200
213	तन्त्रसार	Tantrasára.		330
214	तन्त्राधिकारनिर्णय	Tantrádhikára-nirnaya.	BhattojiDíkshita.	315
215	तन्त्रकौमुदी	Tantrakaumudí.	Devanátha.	300
216	गुप्तसाधनतन्त्र	Guptasádhanat-antra.	Śiva.	130

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
8	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Rámacharaṇa, Benares.	Collection of the Yantras and the methods of worship of all the Gods, with the process of adopting a Guru at the beginning. A copy can be obtained for the College Library; old and apparently correct.
6	do.	do.	A treatise on mystical verse in six parts. 1st part describes the adoption of Mantras &c. 2*nd* Mantras of ten Mahávidyás, Bhuvaneśvarí &c. 3*rd* worship and Mantras of Súrya (sun) and Gaṇeśa &c. 4th praise of various deities 5th. Havana &c. 6th. working miracles. Procurable with difficulty; old andapparently correct.
8	do.	Do.	On the ascertainment of Adhikára (who is fit to perform Tantras). Little known; unprocurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Do.	Describes how to use a Mantra, how to worship Bhuvaneśvarí, Mañjughoshá, and Uchchhiṣṭa-Vináyaka &c. Little known; cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
12	do.	Do.	On the performance of the Mantras of Kálí and Dhanadá together with their

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
217	गौतमीयतन्त्र	Gautamíya-tantra.	Gautama.	50
218	गोपालार्चनचन्द्रिका	Gopálárchana-chandriká.	Lakshmínátha.	9
219	प्रणवकल्प	Praṇavakalpa.	Vedavyása.	9
220	ग्रहयामलतन्त्र	Grahayámala-tantra.	Sadáśiva.	20
221	चन्द्रोन्मीलनतन्त्र	Chandronmílana-tantra.	Madhusúdana.	25

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			worship. Little known; unprocurable for copying; old and seems correct.
6	Paper. Devaná garí character.	Rámacharaṇa, Benares.	On the performance of the Mantras of Vishṇu particularly of Gopála. Little known; unprocurable for coypng; old andapparently correct.
8	do.	Do.	On the Máraṇa and Mohana &c. according to the Mantras of Gopála one of the Avatáras of Vishṇu. Cannot be procured for copying; very old and apparently correct.
8	do.	Do.	On the questions which are declared by means of the Ashṭáṅga Yoga. Well known; procurable for copying; new and apparently correct.
4	do.	Do.	A treatise on mystical verse containing the working of miracles, Máraṇa &c. together with Mantras of Grahas. Unprocurable; oldand apparently correct. The possessor will not allow it to be seen again.
9	do.	Do.	On questions of past, present, and future according to the letters of the words uttered by the person who asks. Little known; procurable with

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
222	मातङ्गीक्रम	Mátaṅgíkrama.	Kulamaṇi Śukla.	5
223	समयाचारनिरूपण	Samayácháranirúpaṇa.	Sítáráma	9
224	श्यामादीपदान	Śyámádípadána.	Vrajarája.	5
225	दीक्षाविनोद	Díkshávinoda.	Rámeśvara Sukla.	7
226	आद्यादीपदानविधि	Ádyádípadánavidhi.	Vrindávana.	15
227	अर्जुनार्चनकल्पलता	Arjunárchanakalpalatá.	Rámachandra.	4

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			great difficulty, old and apparently correct.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Kedáranátha, Benares.	The Paṭala and Pañchánga of the Devi Mátaṅgí and her Mantrasádhana &c. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Do.	A treatise on Mystical verse containing the Dútí-Yoga and a description of the Kaulamat. Cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Do.	On the Dípadána of Śyámá the first of the Mahávidyás. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Do.	On various kinds of Díkshá. Procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Do.	A method of Dípadána of the Śakti called Ádyá by which a man can gain his wish. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Do.	On the Mantrasádhana of Kártavíryárjuna who received the knowledge from Dattátreya and was put to death by Paraśuráma.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
228	रेणुकासहस्रनाम	Renukásahasra-náma.	Vyása.	9
229	दुर्गापञ्चाङ्ग	Durgápañchánga.	Śiva.	9
230	बटुकपञ्चाङ्ग	Baṭukapañchánga.	Do.	45
231	सुमुखीपञ्चाङ्ग	Sumukhípañchánga.	Do.	25
232	द्वितीयार्चनचन्द्रिका	Dvitíyárchana-chandriká.	Do.	29
233	मन्त्रिणीरहस्य	Mantriṇíraha-sya.	Do.	24

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			Cannot be procured for copying; old and incorrect.
5	Paper. Devánagarí character.	Kedáranátha, Benares.	The praise of Deví Ekavírá by a thousand names. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Do.	A part of the Devírahasya, containing the worship of Durgá together with the Máraṇa and Mohana &c. Procurable, recent and apparently correct.
4	do.	Do.	On the worship of Baṭukabhairava together with his Mantra for Máraṇa and Mohana &c. It contains his Kavacha and Sahasranáma. Procurable, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Do.	Describes the Mantrasádhana of Mátaṅgídeví together with Máraṇa Mohana &c. by her Mantras and her worships, praise, Kavacha, Sahasranáma. Procurable, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Do.	On the worship of Tárá Deví one of the ten Mahávidyás. Cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
2	do.	Do.	On the Mantrasádhana of the Deví Mantriní (one of ten Mahávidyás). Procurable for copying; lit-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
234	भैरवीरहस्य	Bhairavírahasya.	Mukunda Lál.	3
235	दीक्षाविवेक	Díkshávivéka.	Rámeśvara.	5
236	पुरश्चरणदीपिका	Puraścharana-dípiká.	Rámachandra.	15

Lines ní each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			tle known, recent and incorrect.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Gopínáth, Benares.	A complete manual of the worship of Bhairaví-Deví one of the ten Mahávidyás. Her Sahasranáma, Kavacha, and Stotra. Procurable for copying; little known, recent, and incorrect.
25	do,	Sáma Lál, Benares.	On the method of taking Mantras or, Díkshá i. e. Kalávatí, Varṇamayí, Bodhamayí &c. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Do.	Describes the method of Puraścharaṇa and Díkshávidhi. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

VEDA'NTA

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
1	ब्रह्मसूत्रवृत्ति	Brahmasú t ravṛitti.		109
2	उत्तरगीताव्याख्या	Uttaragítávyákhyá.	Hariharánanda.	11
3	अमृतनादोपनिषद्	Amṛita n á d opanishad.		5
4	षड्दर्शनवृत्ति	Shaḍdarś a n avṛitti.	Chitsukhamaṇi.	35
5	तत्वविवेकटीका	Tattvavive k aṭíká.		185
6	अद्वैतमकरन्द	Advaitamakaranda.	Hariráma.	23
7	मुण्डोपनिषद्दीपिका	Mund o p a n ishaddípiká.	Śaṅkara.	20

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
11	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Gokúla Giri, Benares.	A commentary on the Vedántasútra in four parts by Vedavyása. Not procurable for copying: old and apparently correct; little known.
9	do.	Ganeśaráma, Benares.	Explanation of the Uttaragítá. Describes Yoga: not procurable for copying; little known, old and incorrect.
7	do.	Púrnánanda Jotishí, Benares.	Considerations on Náda. It is a part of Haṭha-Yoga. Procurable for copying: little known, old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Durgá Prasád, Mirzapore.	A commentary on Shaḍdarśana-Sangraha. Unprocurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Do.	A commentary on Tattvaviveka. Explains the doctrine of the Vedánta Philosophy. Procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Do.	A commentary on Advaitamakaranda. Little known: procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
16	do.	Durgácharan, Mirzapore.	Notes on Muṇḍopanishad: procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
8	माण्डूक्योपनिषद्दीपिका	Mandúkopani-shaddípiká.	Śaṅkara.	12
9	मिताक्षरा	Mitákshará.		40
10	मिताक्षरा	Mitákshará.		50
11	आत्मानात्मविवेक	Átmánátmav i-veka.		9
12	आत्मपुराणदीपिका	Átmapuráṇadí-piká.	Śaṅkarácháry a.	309
13	नारायणोपनिषद्दीपिका	Náráyaṇopan i-shaddípika.	do.	19
14	ऐत्तरेयोपनिषद्दीपिका	Aitareyopa n i-shaddípiká.	Śaṅkara.	28

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Durgáprasáda, Mirzapore.	Notes on Mandúkopanishad. Not procurable for copying: little knonwn; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Rámeśvara Chaube, Zila Mirzapore.	A commentary on Brihadáranyakopanishad. Says that emancipation is to be gained by the service of the Supreme Being. Procurable for copying: litte known; recent and incorrect.
11	do.	Do.	A commentary on Chhándogyopanishad. Procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Do.	Considerations on the Átmá (ego) and Anátmá (non-ego). Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Madanamohana, Benares.	A little known commentary on the Átmapuráṇa: is procurable for copying with difficulty: old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Púrṇánanda Jotishí, Benares.	A little known commentary on the Náráyaṇopanishad. Procurable for copying; old and apparentlycorrect.
5	do.	Púrṇánanda, Benares.	A well known commentary on the Aitareyopanishad; is procurable for copying; old andapparently correct

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
15	रसाभिव्यञ्जिका	Rasábhivyanjiká.	Lakhmí Dhara.	36
16	आत्मज्ञानोपनिषद्टीका	Átmajisánopanishadṭiká.	Dayá Śankara.	
17	गीताहेतुनिर्णय	Gítáhetunirnaya.	Bitthalesvara.	35
18	गीताप्रकाश	Gítáprakáśa.	S. Mathuránátha.	184
19	आत्मज्ञानोपदेशप्रकरण-टीका	Átmajnánopadesáprakaraṇaṭiká.	Áiranda Giri.	48
20	अध्यात्मचिन्तामणि	Adhyátmachintámaṇi.		
21	मध्वमुखमर्दन	Madvamakhamardana.	Nimharka.	9

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Purnananda, Benares.	An unknown commentary upon Advaitamakaranda. Procurable for copying: recent and correct.
	do.	Ganesa Ráma, Be-Benares.	A commentary on Átma Jnánopanishad. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	Teaches the fruits to be gained by reading Bhagavadgítá. The book can be procured for copying; it is new but incorrect.
16	do.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	A translation of Bhagavadgítá. The author has commented Vedántasútras. The book can be procured if required; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	A commentary on Átmajnánopadeśa by Sankaráchárya, which teaches how to acquire the knowledge of Átmá. The book is procurable. The MS. examined is tolerably correct.
7	do.	Do.	Criticims of Madhavachárya's religion. The

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
22	वाक्यसुधाव्याख्या	Vákyasudhá vyákhyá.		16
23	स्वात्मनिरूपणप्रकाशव्याख्या	Svátmanirúpaṇaprakáśvyákhyá.	Sachchidánanda.	14
24	परिमल	Parimala.	Padmapadáchárya.	192
25	प्रश्नोत्तरमणिमाला	Praśnottaramaṇimálá.		1

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			followers of Madhaváchárya do not lend it to any one. The MS. examined is old and apparently correct.
16	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Madanamohana, Benares.	A commentary on Vákyasudhá by Saṅkaráchárya. This commentary is not very valuable; it is read by some Sanyásís. It can be had if required. The MS. examined is almost new and seems to be correct.
9	do.	Do.	A short commentary on Svátmanirúpaṇaprakáśa, which contains an account of Átmá. It is new and incorrect.
5	do.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	A commentary in four chapters on Kalpataru which is a commentary on Bhámatínibandha which is a commentary on Śárírakabháshya which is a commentary on the Vyásasútras in Vedánta. Procurable for copying: old and incorrect. Its author has written many works.
9	do.	Srínátha, Benares.	A dialogue between tutor and pupil, describes the way of knowledge. Well known: procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Áuthor.	No. of leav es.
26	अपरोक्षानुभव	Aparokshá n u-bhava.	Sankaráchárya.	19
27	वेदान्तचिन्तामणिप्रकाश	Vedántachintá-maṇiprakáśá.	Sadha Bhuksha.	64
28	ईशावास्योपनिषद्दीपिका	Íśávásyop a ni-shaddípiká.	Sankará.	9
29	विज्ञानामृत	Vignánámrita.	Vijnána Bhikshu.	40
30	मुण्डोपनिषद्दीपिका	Muṇ ḍ o p a n i-shaddípiká.	Sarasvatí.	14
31	माण्डूकोपनिषद्दीपिका	Márḍúkopa n i-shaddípiká.	Do.	20
32	गीतामृततरङ्गिणी	Gítámritataran-giṇí.		0

Line in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	Purport of twelve Mahávákyas and Upanishadhs. It is not well known, and is procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Vágeśwarí Datta, Benares.	A commentary on Vedánta Chintámani. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
22	do.	Do.	A commentary on Íśávásyopanishad. Little known; not procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.
9	do.	Do.	Rules for the knowledge of Brahma and brief meanings of the twelve Mahávákyas. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
11	do.	Durgá Prasád, Mirzapore.	Notes on Mundopanishad. Procurable for copying: well known, old and apparently correct.
16	do.	Do.	A commentary on Mándúkopanishad. Procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Do.	A short commentary on the Bhagavadgítá. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
33	उत्तरगीताव्याख्या	Uttaragítávyákhyá.		11
34	मानसोल्लास	Mánasollása.	Sureśvaráchárya.	25
35	वेदान्तसूत्रव्याख्या	Vedántasútravyákhyá.	Mukunda.	13
36	पञ्चदशीटीका	Pañchadaśíṭíká.	Sadánanda.	35
37	दर्शनविवेक	Darśanavivek.	Hari-śaṅkara.	21
38	दर्शनसङ्ग्रह	Darśanasaṅgraha.	Hari-ráma.	21
39	गरुडोपनिषद्दीपिका	Garuḍopanishaddípiká.	Mukunda.	3

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Ganeśaráma, Benares.	Explanation of the Uttaragítá: briefly describes Yoga. Cannot be procured for copying: little known, old and incorrect.
5	do.	Vágíśvarídatta, Benares.	A large commentary on Dakshiṇámúrtistotra. Procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Do.	Briefly explains the aphorisms of the Vedánta Philosophy. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Do.	A commentary on Pañchadaśí. Procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Durgáśa ḳara, Benares.	Extract from the Shaḍdarśana. Little known; not procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Do.	Briefly describes the Hindu systems of philosophy. Procurable for copying: well known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Do.	A commentary on Garuḍopanishad by the study of which a man becomes able to extract the poison of a man who is bitten by a serpent. Not procurable for copying: old & correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leaves.
40	केनोपनिषद्टिप्पण	Kenopanishad-ṭippaṇa.	Makunda.	14
41	अथर्वशिखोपनिषद्दीपिका	Atharvaśikh o-panish a d dí-piká.	Śankaráchárya.	35
42	चूलिकोपनिषद्टिप्पण	Chúliko p a n i-shadṭipana.	Makunda.	4
43	गीताटीका	Gítáṭiká.	Do.	28
44	ईशावास्योपनिषद्दीपिका	Íśávásyopa n i-shaddípiká.	Paraśuráma.	24
45	बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद्दीपिका	Brihadáran y a-kopanish a d-dípiká.	Gangádhara.	26
46	योगवासिष्ठतात्पर्य-सङ्ग्रह	Yagavásish ṭ a-tátparyas a ṇ-graha.		45
47	वेदान्तविनोदिनी	Vedántav e n o-dhiní.		25

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
4	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Vágeśwarí Datta, Benares.	Notes on Kenopanishad. Procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
15	do.	Do.	Notes on Atharvaśikhopanishad. Procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Do.	Short notes on Chúlikopanishad. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Durgá Prasád, Mirzapore.	A commentary on Bhagavadgítá. Procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Vágeśwarí Datta, Benares.	Notes on Íśávásyopanishad. Procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Mayasankar, Benares.	A commentary on Brihadáranyakopanishad. Cannot be procured for copying, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Atmaráma Vyas, Benares.	A commentary on Yogavásistha which contains of Prakaraṇas i. e. Vairagya &c. Well known, procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Ganesh Rám, Benares.	A commentary on Vedántasára called Subodhiní. Procurable for copying; well known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
48	वेदान्तसारटीका	Vedántasáraṭíká.	Dayáśaṇkara.	31
49	बृहदारण्यकोपनिषद्दीपिका	Bṛihadáraṇyakopanishaddípiká.	Gaṅgádharendra.	25
50	आत्मज्ञानरहस्य	Átmajńána rahasya.	DayáśSaṇkara.	8
51	स्वाराज्यसिद्धिटीका	Svárájyasiddhiṭíká.	Gaṅgádharendra.	25
52	वैराग्यप्रकरण	Vairágyaprakaraṇa.	Íśvaradatta.	5
53	ईशावास्योपनिषच्चन्द्रिका	Íśávásyopanishachchandriká.	Hṛidaya Ráma.	5
54	वेदान्तचन्द्रिका	Vedántachandriká.	Rámeśvaradatta.	13

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devánagarí character.	Ganeśaráma, Benares.	A commentary on Vedántasára called Subodhiní. Procurable for copying: well known, recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Do.	A commentary on Brihadáraṇyakopanishad. It contains Upásaná too. Cannot be procured for copying recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Do.	A commentary on Átmajńánopadeśa. Procurable for copying, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Do.	A commentary on Svárájyasiddhi. Cannot be procured for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Sáma Lál, Benares.	Gives the causes of the origin of Vairágya &c. Procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
4	do.	Do.	A commentary on Íśávásyopanishatsára. Procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Do.	Brief explanation of the aphorisms of the Vedánta philosophy. Cannot be procured for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
55	अथर्वशिखोपनिषद्दीपिका	Atharvaśikhopanishaddípiká.	Śaṅkara.	5
56	संक्षिप्तवेदान्त	Saṅkshiptavedánta.	Do.	67
57	अद्वैतदीपिकाविवरण	Advaitadípikávivaraṇa.	Sadánada.	11
58	ईशावास्योपनिषच्चन्द्रिका	Íśávásyopanishachchanadriká.	Hṛidaya Ráma.	4
59	वैराग्यप्रकरण	Vairágyaprakaraṇa.	Iśvaradatta.	9
60	मुण्डोपनिषद्दीपिका	Muṇḍopanishaddípiká.	Śakaráchárya.	25
61	ज्ञानामृत	Jńánámṛita.	Gorakshanátha.	13

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
15	Paper. Devanágarí characáter.	Vagísdarívatta, Benares.	A commentary on Atharvasíkhopahishad. Not procurable for copying: little known, old and apparently correct.
18	do.	Durgáprasáda Chaube, Khágá, Zila Futtehpore.	On the same subject which is contained in Vyása-Sútra. Procurable for copying: little known, old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Kálúráma, Benares.	A large commentary on Advaitadípiká. Not procurable for copying: little known, old and apparently correct.
5	do.	Sáma Lál, Benares.	A commentary on Íśávásyopanishad. Procurable for copying: little known and incorrect.
5	do.	Do.	Gives the causes of the origin of Vairágya &c. Procurable for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Do.	A well known commentary on the Mundopanishad: is procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.
5	do.	DurgáprasádaChaube.	Describes Hatha Yoga i. e. Asana &c. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
62	अरुणेयोपनिषद्दीपिका	Aruṇeyopaníshaddípiká.	Śaṅkaráchárya.	3
63	केनोपनिषद्दीपिका	Kenopanishaddípiká.	Śaṅkaráchárya.	६
64	ईशावास्योपनिषद्दीपिका	Íśávásyopanishaddípiká.	Śaṅkaráchárya.	६
65	चूलिकोपनिषद्दीपिका	Chúlikopanishaddípiká.		4
66	महावाक्यार्थप्रबन्ध	Mahávákyárthaprabandha.	Púrṇádanda.	28
67	आत्मपुराण	Átmapuráṇadípiká.	Śaṅkaráchárya	109
68	आत्मपुराणदीपिका	Átmapuráṇa.	S. Mathuránátha.	309
69	पञ्चदशीव्याख्या	Pañchadaśívyákhyá.		257

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Trilochan, Benares.	A little known commentary on Áruṇeyopanishad: is procurable for copying: recent and correct.
15	do.	Do.	A well known commentary on the Kenopanishad: is procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
4	do.	Do.	A well known commentary on the Íśávásyopanishad: is procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
8	do.	Vágíśvaríd a t t a, Benares.	Notes on Chúlikopanishad. Cannot be procured for copying: little known, recent, and incorrect.
9	do.	Do.	Purport of 12 Mahávákyas. Well known; procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Do.	Contains the purport of Upanishads. It is well known and is procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Madanamoha n a, Benares.	Contains a well known commentary on Átmapuráṇa. It is procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
11	do.	Vágíśvarí d a t t a, Benares.	A commentary on Vedánta-Páńchadaśí. Well known;

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
70	गीताभावप्रकाश	Gítábhávaprakáśa.	Sadananda.	100
71	गीतासार	Gítására.	Kaivalyánanda.	5
72	हंसोपनिषद्दीपिका	Haṅsopanishaddípiká.	Śaṅkaráchárya.	26
73	गीतागूढार्थदीपिका	Gitágúḍhárthadípiká.	Madhusúdana.	209
74	न्यायमकरन्दविवार्धनी	Nyáyamakarandavivardhiní.	Śaṅkaráchárya.	90
75	पैशाचभाष्य	Paiśáchabhásh-ya.	Madhusúdana.	209
76	केनोपनिषद्दीपिका	Kenopanishaddípiká.	Śaṅkaráchárya.	10

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
13	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Srínátha, Benares.	Explanations of the Bhagavadgítá. Little known: procurable for copying: recent, and incorrect.
5	do.	KedáraNátha, Benares.	Explanation of the Bhagavadgítá. Procurable for copying: little known; recent, and incorrect.
9	do.	Do.	Notes on Hańsopanishad. Little known: procurable for copying: recent, and incorrect.
7	do.	Do.	Explanation of the hidden meanings of Bhagavadgítá. Procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
16	do.	Ayodhyá Náth a, Benares.	A large commentary on Vyáyamakaranda. Cannot be procured for copying: little known, recent, and incorrect.
7	do.	Do.	A large commentary on Bhagavadgítá. Cannot be procured for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Vágíśvarí d a t t a, Benares.	Short commentary on Kenopanishad. Cannot be procured for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
77	न्यायमकरन्दटीका	Nyáyamakarandaṭíká.	Chitsukha.	100
78	नवकण्डिकासूत्र	Navakaṇḍikásútra.		11
79	द्वादशमहावाक्यटिप्पण	Dvádaśamahávákyaṭippaṇa.		6
80	मुण्डोपनिषद्दीपिका	Muṇḍopanishaddípiká.	Śaṅkaráchárya.	20
81	उत्तरगीताव्याख्या	Uttaragítávyákhyá.	Do.	11
82	गीतामृततरङ्गिणी	Gítámritataraṅgiṇí.	Do.	28
83	माण्डूकोपनिषद्दीपिका	Máṇḍúkopanishaddípiká.	Śaṅkaráchárya.	12

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
10	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Ayodhya Nátha, Benares.	A commentary on Nyáya-makaranda. Little known; cannot be procured for copying: recent and incorrect.
3	do,	Do.	On the pronunciation of Múrdhanya sha, (ष) and Anusvára. Cannot be procured for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Do.	Notes on Dvádaśamahávákya. Cannot be procured for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
16	do.	Durgá Prasáda Chaube, Mirzapore	Notes on Mundopanishad. Procurable for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Ganeśa Prasád, Benares.	Explanation of the Uttara-bhagavadgítá. Cannot be procured for copying: little known; recent, and incorrect.
7	do.	Durgá Prasáda, Mirzapore.	A short commentary on Bhagavadgítá. Cannot be procured for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
11	do.	Durgá Prasáda, Chaube, Mirzapore.	Notes on Mándúkopanishad. Cannot be procured for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
84	ज्ञानसार	Jñánasára.		5
85	न्यायमकरन्दविवृति	Nyáyamakarandavivṛiti.	Chitsukhánanda Muni.	100
86	न्यायमकरन्दविवेक	Nyáyamakarandaviveka.	Chitsukha Muni.	100
87	द्वादशमहावाक्यटिप्पण	Dvádaśamah ávákyaṭippaṇa.	Hariráma.	6
88	अमृतनादोपनिषद्दीपिका	Amṛitanádopanishaddípiká.	Saṇkaráchárya.	74
89	द्वादशमहावाक्यनिर्णय	Dwádaśamahávákyanirṇaya.	Do.	9
90	द्वादशमहावाक्यसिद्धान्तनिरूपण	Dwádaśamahávákyasiddhántanirúpaṇa.	Do.	7

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character	Śrí-Nátha, Benares.	A little known commentary on Yogavásishṭha sára. Procurable for copying: old, and incorrect.
16	do.	Do.	Large commentary on Nyáyamakaranda. Little known; recent and incorrect.
16	do.	Ayodhyá-Nátha, Benares.	A commentary on Nyáyamakaranda. Little known; not procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Kedáranátha, Benares.	Notes on Dvádaśamahávákya. Not procurable for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
4	do.	Púrṇánanda Jyotishí, Benares.	A little known commentary on the Amṛitánadopanishad. Procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
19	do.	Do.	12 great Vákyas according to the Vedánta with a good description of them. Well known: procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.
19	do.	Do.	A description of the meanings of 12 Vákyas. Well known: procurable for

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
91	महावाक्यार्थविचार	Mahávákyárthavichára.	Śaṅkarácháryа.	8
92	नारायणोपनिषद्भाष्य	Náráyanopanishadbhásh-ya.	Ánandagiri.	8
93	ज्ञानप्रदीप	Jṅánapradípa.	Śaṅkarácháryа.	37
94	दशश्लोकीभाष्य	Daśaślokíbhásh-ya.	Hari Vyása.	14
95	रसिकरञ्जनीटीका	Rasikaraṅjiní-ṭíká.	Kalyáṇa Bhaṭṭa.	814
96	वेदान्तपरिभाषा	Vedántaparibhá-shá.	Dharmarája.	29

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			copying: recent and apparently correct.
4	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Púrnánanda Jyotishí, Benares.	How to find the real meaning of the 12 Vákyas, and what are the real meanings. Little known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
4	do.	Do.	Contains the explanations of Náráyaṇopanishad. Well known: procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Do.	An explanation of the Sánkhyakáriká. Procurable for copying: well known: recent and apparently correct.
4	do	Do.	A translation of Daśaślokí, in Hindí. Little known: procurable for copying with difficulty; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Śáma Lál, Benares.	A commentary on the Bhagavadgítá. Can be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
14	do.	Do.	Shews that God is the only being that is never to be destroyed, whereas every other being is sure to be destroyed one day or another. Well known: procurable for copying: old

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
97	अष्टावक्रसूक्तिदीपिका	Ashṭávakrasúkti-dípiká.	Viśveśvara.	81
98	हरितत्त्वमुक्तावली	Haritatvaamuk-távalí.	Svayamprakáśa.	25
99	परिभाषार्थदीपिका	Paribháshártha-dípiká.	Śivadatta.	72
100	अवधूतोपनिषद्	Avadhútopani-shad.		1
101	तत्त्वविवेकसार	Tatvavivekasá-ra.	Kratubhúshaṇa.	111

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			and apparently correct. Printed at Calcutta.
7	Paper. Devaná garí character.	Javáhir Lál, Benares.	A commentary on the work of Ashṭávakra which describes Brahma. Procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.
5	do.	Do.	A little known and exhaustive commentary on Haristotra (the praise of Vishṇu) by Śaṅkaráchárya. Describes Vishṇu as the Supreme Being according to the Vedánta Philosophy. Procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Do.	A little known commentary on Vedántaparibhásha. Procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
11	do.	Govinda Bhaṭṭa Mirzapore.	How to lead the life of an Avadhúta (a kind of hermits who enter this stage after being Daṇḍís: they can eat from any Hindoo). It is not well known and is not procurable; new and apparently correct.
8	do.	Do.	A short account of soul: well known; copy obtainable; recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
102	सौभाग्योपनिषद्	Saubhágyopanishad.	Bhúshana.	20
103	शाण्डिल्योपनिषद्	Śándilyopanishad	do.	11
104	स्कन्दोपनिषद्	Skandopanishad.	do.	7
105	लौकिकन्यायरत्नाकर	Laukikanyáyaratnákara.	Do.	65
106	पाशुपतोपनिषद्	Páśupatopanishad.		7
107	मरुतोपनिषद्	Marutopanishad.		5
108	स्वरूपनिर्णय	Svarúpanirṇaya		9

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
9	Paper. Devánagarí character.	Govinda Bhaṭṭa, Mirzapore.	How to worship Śrívidyá; it is not well known; a copy is not procurable; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Do.	A theological treatise by Śáṇḍilya; little known; copy not procurable; new and apparently correct.
11	do.	do.	How to worship Svámi-Kártika; it is not well known; a copy is not procurable; new and apparently correct.
10	do.	Do.	
5	do.	do.	It teaches the disciples of Páśupata how to worship Mahádeva; it is little known and copy can not be procured; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	How to raise the vital airs and confine them in the brain. It is not well known; a copy is not procurable; it is recent and apparently correct.
4	do.	do.	On the ways of knowing the nature of God. Cannot be procured for copy-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
109	ब्रह्मसंहिता	Brahmasaṁhitá.		14
110	विष्णुसहस्रनामभाष्य	Vishṇusahasranámabháshya.	Brahmánanda.	45
111	उत्तरगीताव्याख्या	Uttaragítávyákhyá.	Yatirája.	14
112	प्रश्नोपनिषद्दीपिका	Praśnopanishaddípiká.	Śankaráchárya.	6
113	रामगीताटिप्पण	Rámagítáṭippaṇa.	Kṛishṇanáth.	14
114	कालिकोपनिषद्दीपिका	Kálikopanishaddípiká.	Kṛishṇanátha.	7

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			ing; little known, old and incorrect.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	A treatise on Vedánta. Little known, procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	An exhaustive commentary on the thousand names of Vishnu. Well known; procurable for copying; old and incorrect. The author has written many works on Vedánta &c.
9	do.	do.	Explanation of the Uttar-agítá. Cannot be procured for copying; recent, little known, and incorrect. The author has also explained the Gaṇeśa-Gítá &c.
9	do.	Durgá Prasáda, Mirzapore.	A short commentary on Práśnopanishad. Procurable for copying; little known; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Rámeśvar Chaube, Mirzapore.	A note on Rámagítá. Procurable for copying; little known: recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A short commentary on Kálikopanishad. Procurable for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
115	आत्मबोधप्रकरणव्याख्या	Átmabodha-prakaraṇavyákhyá.		40
116	समन्वयसूत्रवृत्ति	Samanvayasútravṛitti.		109
117	ब्रह्मसंहिता	Brahmasaṁhitá.	Jíva Gosvámí.	25
118	ब्रह्मसूत्राणुभाष्य	Brahmasútráṇubháshya.	Vallabha.	163
119	योगवासिष्ठतात्पर्यप्रकाश	Yogavásishṭa-tátparyaprakáśa.	Sadánanda.	35
120	ब्रह्मसूत्रवृत्ति	Brahmasútravṛitti.	Bhairavatilaka.	109

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Jawáhir Lal, Benares.	A commentary on the Vedánta containing the consideration of Brahma. Procurable, old and apparently correct.
5	do.	Madan Mohan, Benares.	Illustrated commentary on the Samanvayasútras of the 1st chapter of the Vedánta philosophy. Cannot be procured for copying: little known and incorrect.
10	do.	do.	A dialogue between Mahádeva and Párvatí in 6 chapters concerning the greatness of the Rámáyana and the results to be gained by reading it. Procurable for copying: old and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A little known commentary on the aphorisms of the Vedánta philosophy of Veda Vyása. Cannot be procured for copying: little known: recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Madan Mohan Tiwari, Benares.	A commantary on the Yogavasishṭha in 6 parts. Procurable for copying: little known: recent and incorrect.
11	do.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	A commentary on the Vedánta Sútra in four parts: Not procurable for copying: old and apparently correct; little known.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
121	ईशोपनिषट्टिप्पण	Íśopanis h aṭ-ṭippaṇa.	Jñánánand.	3
122	वेदान्तसारटिप्पण	Vedántasá r a-ṭippaṇa.	Śankarají.	19
123	वाक्यसुधाटिप्पण	Vákyasu d h á-ṭippaṇa.	Jñánánand.	9
124	जाबालोपनिषट्टिप्पण	Jábá l o p a n i-shadṭippaṇa.	do.	9
125	मध्वविध्वंसन	Madhvav i d h-	Apyaiyá. D.	11
126	आत्मज्ञानोपदेशप्रकरण	Átmajñánop a-deśaprakaraṇa.	Śaṇkárachárya.	48
127	वाक्यसुधा	Vákyasúdhá.	do.	4

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Rám Lal, Mirzapore.	Notes on Ísopanishad. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Ráma Dása, Mirzapore.	Notes on Vedántasára; not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Notes on Vákyasudhá. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Notes on Jábalopanishad. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
15	do.	Madana Mohan, Benares.	A short criticism of the religion of Madhváchárya. The book is not procurable; it is old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	The book teaches how to acquire the knowledge of Átmá according to the Vedánta philosophy. The MS. examined is new and correct.
5	do.	do.	A little manuscript which teaches how to acquire the knowledge of Átmá according to the Vedánta philosophy. The book is commonly found with Sanyásís. The MS. examined, is new and correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
128	दशश्लोकी	Dasáślokí.	Nimbárk.	3
129	परतत्त्वप्रकाशिक	Paratattvaprakáśiká.	Varendragati.	90
130	परमार्थसार	Paramárthasára.	Śeshají.	5
131	सौभाग्योपनिषट्टिप्पण	Saubhágyopanishadṭippaṇa.	Jñánánand.	41
132	छान्दोग्योपनिषच्चन्द्रिका	Chándogyopanishadchandriká.	do.	41

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
15	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Madana Mohan, Benares.	Contans only ten Ślokes. There is only one copy at Allahábád in this department. It is old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	A philosophical discussion about what is above all, and at the end hints indistinctly about Śiva. The book can not be had; the owner refuses to lend it; old and appears correct.
14	do.	do.	Contains a description of Átmá according to Vedánta philosophy, it is written in verses. The book has also been printed in *The Pandit.* There are some copies of it in Benares College. The M. S. examined has a few foot notes and seems to be correct.
5	do.	Ráma Das, Mirzapore.	Notes on Saubhágyopanishad. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Veni Ráma, Benares.	A short commentary on Chándogyopanishad of the Sáma Veda. Describes Brahma. Little known, procurable for copying: old and apparently correct. The author has written commentaries on many works, Upanishads &c.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
133	व्याससूत्रवृत्ति	Vyásasútravritti.	Sadánand.	23
134	जाबालोपनिषट्टीका	Jábálopanishaṭṭíká.	Bhásuránanda.	9
135	केनोपनिषट्टीका	Kenopanishaṭṭíká.	do.	9
136	कठोपनिषद्व्याख्या	Kathropanishadvyákhyá.	Bhásuránanda.	13
137	अवधूतगीताव्याख्या	Avadhútagítávyákhyá.	do.	9
138	अष्टावक्रव्याख्या	Ashṭávakravyákhyá.	do.	21
139	आत्मबोधव्याख्या	Átmabodhavyákhyá.	do.	22
140	ईश्वरगीताव्याख्या	Íśvaragítávyákhyá.	do.	21

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
9	Paper. Devanágarí characáter.	Veni Ra ma, Benares.	Short commentary on Vyásasútra. Not procurable for copying : little known ; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Large commentary on Jábálopanishad. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Large commentary on Kenopanishad. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Large commentary on Kathopanishad. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Large commentary on Avadhútagítá. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Large commentary on Ashṭávakra. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Large commentary on Átmabodha. Not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Large commentary on Íśvaragítá : not procurable for copying : little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
141	ईशावास्योपनिषद्विवरण	Iśávásyopa ni-shadviváraṇa.	Brahmagiri.	9
142	कृष्णोपनिषद्	Krishnopa ni-shad.	do.	8
143	निर्वाणोपनिषद्	Nirváṇopani-shad.	do.	6
144	गीताटाका	Gítáṭiká.	Banamáli.	198
145	गीताटीका	do.	Śivadayála.	309
146	कालिकोपनिषद्	Kálikopani-shad.	do.	2
147	हयग्रीवोपनिषद्	Hayagrívaopani-shad.	do.	2

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Veni Rama, Benares.	A short commentary on Íśávásyopanishad. Describes the omnipotent being. Procurable for copying: little known, old and apparently correct.
12	do.	Govinda Bhaṭṭa, Mirzapore.	A description of the Mantra of Śrí Krishṇa. Copy not procurable; recent, apparently correct, and little known.
10	do.	do.	What is going to heaven, and how to get there. Little known; not procurable, recent and apparently correct.
13	do.	do.	A commentary on the Gítá. Not well known; a copy can be got with great difficulty; recent and apparently correct.
8	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Gítá. Copy not procurable; recent and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	What are Mantras and how to repeat the Mantras of Káliká. It is not procurable. The owner showed it to me only once and I think he will deny that he possesses it; it is old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	Nature of Mantras, and how to repeat the Mantars

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
148	गोविन्दाष्टकभाष्य	Govindáshṭa-kabháshya.	Śankaráchárya.	9
149	छान्दोग्योपनिषट्टीका	Chhándogyopa-nishaṭṭiká.	Sudarśanáchárya.	300
150	ईशावास्योपनिषद्भाष्य	Íśávásyopa-nishadbhásh-ya.	Rámánujáchárya.	50
151	व्याससूत्रभाष्य	Vyásaútrabhá-shya.	do.	290
152	बृहदारण्यकोपनिषल्ल-घुवृत्ति	Brihadáraṇya-kopanish a l-laghuvṛitti.	Mathurá Nátha.	90

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			of Hayagríva (Narasinha). Copy not procurable; it is not well known; old and incorrect.
13	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Govinda Bhaṭṭa, Mirzapore.	A little known commentary on Govindáshṭaka. Copy not obtainable; recent and apparently correct.
13	do.	Durgáprasáda Choube, Khaga Zillah Fatahpore.	A commentary of Chhándogapanishad, a treatise of Vedánta. It is only found with some Rámánuja. It cannot be procured, unless I go to Vrindában. The owner of the manuscript at Futtehpore does not allow it to be copied.
9	do.	do.	The commentary on the Íśávásyopanishad by Rámánujáchárya, I with difficulty had an opportunity of seeing it at Khaga in Zillah Futtehpore with Pandit Durgá Prasád Choube. It is a valuable book.
9	do.	do.	A commentary on the Vedánta Sútras by Vyása. The book can be procured easily. There is a copy of it in the college Library, but that is incorrect.
7	do.	Ráma Prasád Tiwári, Allahabad.	A little known note on Brihadáranyakopanishad: it is not procurable for copy-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
153	शङ्करदिग्विजय	Śaṅkaradigvijaya.	Madhava.	115
154	आत्मबोधोपनिषद्	Átmabodhopanishad.	do.	30
155	ब्रह्मगीताटीका	Brahmagítáṭíká.	do.	40
156	श्रुतप्रकाशिका	Śrutaprakáśiká.	Sudarśanáchárya.	290
157	विदेहमुक्त्यादिकथन	Videhamuktyádikathana.	do.	14
158	सङ्क्षिप्तवेदान्त	Sankshiptavedánta.	do.	67
159	ज्ञानामृत	Jñánámrita.	Gorakshanátha.	13

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			ing; old and apparently correct.
7	Paper. Devaná garí character.	Durgá Prasád Chaube, Mirzapore.	An account of the travel of Sankaráchárya in the world and his discussions with the learned men of the time. It is well known; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Govinda Bhaṭṭa, Mirzapore.	How to know our soul. This book is well known and a copy is procurable; recent and incorrect.
13	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Brahmagítá. It is not procurable; recent and apparently correct.
9	do.	Durgá Prasáda, Chaube, Khaga Zillah, Fattehpore.	A commentary on Śríbhá-shya. Little known: cannot be procured for copying: recent and apparently correct.
4	do.	do.	On the subject of the Vedánta Philosophy. Cannot be procured for copying: little known, recent and apparently correct.
18	do.	do.	On the subject which is contained in Vyása sútra. Procurable for copying; little known; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	Describes Hatha Yoga. Cannot be procured for

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
160	मुण्डकोपनीषद्दीपिका	Muṇḍakopan i-shaddípiká.	Śankaráchárya.	25
161	अद्वैतदीपिकाविवरण	Advaitadípiká-vivaraṇa.	Sadánanda.	11
162	अरुणेयोपनिषद्दीपिका	Aruneyopan i-shaddípiká.	Śankaráchárya.	3
163	ईशावस्योपनिषद्दीपिका	Íśávásyopan i-shaddípiká.	do.	8
164	केनोपनिषद्दीपिका	Kenopanishad-dípiká.	do.	5
165	प्रश्नोपनिषद्दीपिका	Praśnopanishad-dípiká.	do.	31
166	अथर्वशिखोपनिषद्दीपिक	Atharvaśikhopa nishaddípiká.	do.	25

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			copying; little known; recent and apparently correct.
8	Paper. Devánagarí character.		A well known commentary on the Mundakopanishad. Is procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.
9	do.	Kallu Rám, Benares.	A large commentary on Advaita Dípiká. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	Trilochana, Benares.	A little known commentary on Aruneyopanishad. Is procurable for copying; recent and correct.
4	do.	do.	A well known commentary on the Íśávásyopanishad. Is procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
15	do.	do.	A well known commentary on the Kenopanishad. Is procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
8	do.		A well known commentary on the Praśnopanishad. Is procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
4	do.		A well known commentary on the Atharvaśikhopani-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leaves.
167	हंसोपनिषद्दीपिका	Hanso p a n i-shaddípiká.	Śankarácharya.	32
168	छान्दोग्योपनिषद्सङ्ग्रह	Chhándogyopan-ishadsangraha.	Raghunandana.	52
169	अरणी	Araṇí.	Brahmá.	120
170	श्रीभाष्य	Śríbháshya.	Rámánujáchárya.	913
171	सुबोधिनी	Subodhiní.	do.	51
172	गीतातत्त्वप्रकाशिका	Gítátattwapra-káśiká.	Keśáva Bhaṭṭa.	40
173	छान्दोग्योपनिषद्भाष्य	Chhándogyopa-nishadbhásh-ya.	Ananda Giri.	380

Line in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			shad. Is procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
8	Paper. Devanágarí character.		A well known commentary on the Hansopanishad. Is procurable for copying; old and apparentlycorrect.
14	do.	Ráma Krishna, Benares.	On the meanings of the Chándogyopanishad. Procurable for copying: recent; incorrect and little known.
8	do.	Púrnánanda, Benares.	How to produce fire by rubbing the Śamí (a tree) and ropes with the *Mantra* of the Veda and how to keep the fire. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
9	do.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	A commentary on the Vedánta Sútras by Veda Vyása. Procurable for copying; new and correct.
7	do.	Jawáhir Lál, Benares.	A commentary on the Vedánta Sára. Well known; procurable for copying; new and apparently correct.
6	do.	do.	A commentary on the Bhagavadgítá. Little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
11	do.	RámaKrishṇa, Benares.	A commentary on the Chhándogyopanishad. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
175	मोहमुद्गर	Mohamudgara.	Śankarácháryà.	15
176	ब्रह्मसूत्रवृत्ति	Brahmasútra-vritti.	Rámánanda Saraswatí.	348
177	परमार्थसारटीका	Paramárthasára-ṭíká.	Rághavánanda-Muni.	100
178	आत्मबोध	Átmabodha.	Śankaráchárya.	40
179	तत्वावबोध	Tattvávabodha.	Yádava Pandit.	21
180	ईश्वरगीता	Íswaragítá.	do.	80

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.		The world is illusive, God is the only reality. Well known: procurable, recent and apparently correct.
14	do.	Jagannátha Jotishí, Benares.	Commentary on the Vedántasútras by Veda Vyása. It is divided into four parts called Adhyáyas and each adhyáya is divided into four parts called pádas. The MS. examined is new and apparently correct. It is not common. The owner of this will lend it for copying if required.
7	do.	Trilochana, Benares.	An obscure commentary on the Paramártha Śara. Cannot be obtained for copying: old and incorrect.
5	do.	Śyáma Lál, Benares.	On the soul and worldly things. It exposes the vanity of worldly pursuits. Can be obtained for copying: old and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	On the soul and the Creator according to the Vedánta philosophy. Procurable for copying: old and incorrect.
6	do.	do.	A dialogue between the rishis of Naimisháranya and Súta. The latter in answer to the enquiries of the Rishis as to the creation describes Siva as the

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
181	अष्टावक्र	Ashtávakra.	Ashtávakra.	50
182	अवधूतगीता	Avadhútagítá.	Author Unknown.	40
183	ब्रह्मगीताव्याख्या	Brahmagítávyákhyá.	Sadánanda.	109
184	सौभाग्योपनिषद्टिप्पण	Saubhágyopanishadṭippaṇa.	Mathuránátha.	9
185	भगवद्गीतासारार्थसङ्ग्रह	Bhagavadgításárárthasangraha.	Jayaráma.	118
186	ब्रह्मसूत्रलघुवृत्ति	Brahmasútra-laghuvritti.	Mathuránáth.	25

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			sole creator and Lord of the Universe. Procurable for copying: new and apparently correct.
8	Paper. Devánagarí character.	Śyáma Lál, Benares.	A work on the soul and the Creator according to the Vedánta Philosophy. Can be obtained for copying; new and apparently correct.
6	do.	do.	On the observation of penances by a class of ascetics called Avadhúts. The work has been lithographed at Benares. Old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	An obscure commentary on the Brahma Gítá. Can be procured for copying; new and apparently correct.
5	do.	Rámchandra, Mirzapore.	A note on Saubhágyopanishad. Procurable for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Śyáma Lál, Benares.	Notes on the Bhagavadgíta. Can be procured for copying: new and apparently correct.
5	do.	Rámesvar Chaube, Mirzapore.	A commentary on the Brahmasútra by Veda Vyása. Cannot be procured for copying: recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
187	ब्रह्मामृतवर्षिणी	Brahmámrita-varshiṇí.	Rámakinkara Paramahansa.	266
188	गुणप्रकाशविवृतिभावप्रकाशिका	Guṇaprakáśa-vivritibhávaprakáśiká.	Rudra bhaṭṭacárya.	10
189	आत्मबोधटिप्पण	Átmabodhaṭippaṇa.	Rámananda Tirtha.	7
190	वेदान्तसूत्रटिप्पण	Vedántasútraṭippaṇa.	Bhavadeva.	21
191	आत्मानात्मविवेकटीका	Átmánátmaviveka-ṭíká.	Púrnánand Tirtha.	9
192	अष्टावक्रटीका	Ashṭávakraṭíká.	do.	45

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
10	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	A commentary on the Vedántasútras. Procurable for copying and well known; old and apparently correct.
70	do.	Divákara Ganaka, Benares.	An obscure commentary on the Gunaprakáśavivritibhávaprakáśa. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	Vení Datta, Benares.	Notes on the Átmabodha. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect The author has commented many works of Vedánta Philosophy.
5	do.	Vení Rám, Benares.	Notes on the Vedantasútras. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect. The author has commentated on many works of Vedánta Philosophy.
15	do.	Brija Bhushan, Zila Mirzapore.	A short commentary on the Átmánátmaviveka. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	A short commentary on the Ashtávakra. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
193	दक्षिणामूर्त्तिस्तोत्रटीका	Dakshiṇámúrti-stotraṭíká.	Púrnánanda Tirtha.	7
194	आत्मज्ञानोपदेशटीका	Átmajnánopadeśaṭíká.	do.	6
195	अन्तःकरणप्रबोधटीका	Antahkaraṇa-prabodhaṭíká.	do.	9
196	अवधूतगीतातिप्पण	Avadhútagítáṭippaṇa.	do.	11
197	अद्वैतमकरन्दटीका	Advaitamaka-randaṭíká.	do.	13
198	आत्मावबोधटीका	Átmávabodha-ṭíká.	do.	11

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Brijabhushn, Zila Mirzapore.	A short commentary on Dakshinámúrtí stotra. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
15	do	do.	A short commentary on the Átmajnánopadeśa. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
5		do.	A short commentary on the Antahkaraṇaprabodha. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A short commentary on the Avadhútagítá. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do,	do.	A short commentary on the Advaitamakaranda. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A short commentary on the Átmávabodha. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.

NYÁYA

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
1	इन्द्रियार्थवाद	Indriyárthaváda.	Chandranáráyaṇa.	9
2	विशिष्टवैशिष्ट्यवाद	Viśishṭavaiśishṭyaváda.	Jayaráma.	3
3	आकाशवाद	Akâśaváda.	Gadádhara.	14
4	मुक्तिवादटीका	Muktivádaṭíká.	Krishṇa Bhaṭṭa.	21
5	व्युत्पत्तिवादटीका	Vyutpattivádaṭíká.	Viśvanátha.	90
6	व्याप्तिवाद	Vyáptiváda.	Śiromaṇí.	9
7	मुक्तिवादटीका	Muktivádaṭíká.	Viśvanátha.	34

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
11	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Rámeśvara Chaube, Mirzápore.	The relations between the sight and the object seen. Not well known, nor procurable for copying; old and appears correct.
14	do.	do.	Definitions of Viśishtá and Vaiśishtya, a discussion between a logician and a grammarian: old and appears correct.
5	do.	do.	Definitions of Ether and a discussion between a logician and a grammarian. Little known, nor procurable for copying; old and appears correct.
14	do.	do.	A well known commentary on the Muktiváda; is not procurable for copying; old and appears correct.
13	do.	do.	A little known but excellent commentary on the Vyutpattiváda; is not procurable for copying; old and appears correct.
7	do.	do.	Definitions of Vyâpti. It is little known; not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	A commentary on the Muktiváda. Little known; not procurable; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
8	व्याप्तिवाद	Vyáptiváda.	Jagadiśa.	5
9	जातिपक्षतावाद	Játipakshatá-váda.	Jayaráma.	7
10	मुक्तिवाद	Muktiváda.	Gadádhara.	7
11	विषयतावाद	Vishayatáváda.	do.	13
12	व्याप्तिवाद	Vyáptiváda.	do.	5
13	सिद्धान्तलक्षणक्रोड	Siddhántalak-shaṇakroṛa.	do.	28
14	सामान्यनिरुक्तिक्रोड	Sámányaniruk-tikroṛa.	Chandranárayaṇa.	50

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
15	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Rámeśvara Chaubé, Mirzápore.	Definitions of Vyápti. It is procurable for copying; well known; old and apparently correct.
15	do.	do.	
13	do.	do.	Salvation and the means of obtaining it. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
14	do.	do.	A discussion on the nature and meaning of the term Vishayatá; procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
8	do.	do.	Definitions of Vyápti. It is procurable for copying; well known, recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	A discussion on the Siddhántalakshana, a part of the Dídhiti. Procurable for copying: well known: recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	A discussion on the Sámányanirukti by Gadádhara. Well known; Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
15	व्यधिकरणधर्मावच्छिन्नाभावक्रोड	Vyadhikaraṇa-dharmmávachhinnábhávakroṛa.		48
16	न्यायपरिशिष्टप्रकाश	Nyáyapariśishṭaprakáśa.	Annambhaṭṭa.	100
17	अनुमानजागदीशक्रोड	Anumánajágadíśikroṛa.	Kálisankara Bhaṭṭáchárya.	101
18	अनुमानमाथुरीक्रोड	Anumánamáthuríkroṛa.	do.	40
19	कालखण्डनविचार	Kálakhaṇḍana-vichára.	Chandranáráyaṇa Bhaṭṭáchárya.	64
20	कुसुमाञ्जलिटीका	Kusumáñjaliṭíká.	Jayaráma Bhaṭṭachárayya.	108
21	चिन्तामणिटीका	Chintámaṇiṭíká.	Pragalbha.	409
22	जागदीशीटीका	Jágadísiṭíká.	Krishṇa Bhatta.	613

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
7 & 8	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	A discussion on a portion of the Jágadíśí. Gives 14 definitions of Vyápti. Not easily procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
4	do.	do.	A commentary on the Nyáya parišishṭa. Cannot be procured for copying: old and incorrect.
8	do.	Kailáśachandra Siromani, Benares.	A discussion on the Jágadíśí. Procurable for copying: little known: recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A discussion and commentary on the Máthurí. Procurable for copying; little known: recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Govinda Bhaṭṭa, Mirzápore.	A discussion on the nature of time as a separate substance.
8	do.	do.	A well known commentary on the Kusumánjali. A copy is procurable; recent and apparently correct.
8	do.	do.	A not well known commentary on the Chintámani. A copy not procurable; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A commentary on the Jágadíśí, little known. No copy procurable; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
23	किरणावलीटीका	Kiraṇávalíṭíká.	Krishṇa Bhatta.	130
24	सामग्रीप्रतिबन्धकता-वादटिप्पण	Sámagríprati-vandhakatá-vádaṭippaṇa.	Chandranáráyaṇa.	11
5	सामग्रीवाद	Sámagríváda.	Gadádhara.	13
26	परामर्शवादटिप्पण	Parámarśaváda-ṭippaṇa.	Chandranáráyaṇa.	7
27	विषयतावाद	Vishayatáváda.	Gadádhara.	5
28	विशिष्टवैशिष्ट्यवाद	Viśishṭavaiśi-shṭyaváda.	do.	3

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
6	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Govinda Bhaṭṭa, Mirzápore.	A commentary on the Kiraṇávali. Little known; not easil procurable; recent and incorrect.
4	do.	Rámeśvara Chaube, Mirzápore.	A short, little known commentary on the Sámagrí-prativandhakatáváda. Is not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	A discussion on the nature and meaning of the term Sámagrí. It is well known: procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. The style of its writing is hard
5	do.	do.	A not well known commentary on the Parámarśaváda. Is not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	Contains a very accurate definition of the term Vishayatá and a discussion on the same in a logical and a grammatical point of view. It is well known; procurable for copying; new and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	Definitions of Viśishṭa and Vaiśishṭya and a discussion on the same in a logical and a grammatical point of view. It is well known; procurable for copying; new and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
29	न्यायभाष्य	Nyáyabháshya.	Vátsyáyana.	25
30	न्यायवार्त्तिकतात्पर्य-टीका	Nyáyavártikatátparyyaṭíká.	Váchaspatimiśra.	44
31	चिन्तामणिटीका	Chintámaṇiṭíka.	Prakásadhara.	45
32	जागदीशीटीका	Jágadíśíṭíká.	Krishṇa Bhaṭṭa.	81
33	शब्दशक्तिप्रकाशिका-टीका	Śabdaśaktiprakáśíkáṭíká.	Krishṇa Kánta.	20
34	माथुरीटीका	Máthuríṭíká.	Krishṇa Bhaṭṭa.	60
35	जागदीशीटीका	Jágadíśíṭíká.	Śaṇkara.	81
36	माथुरीटीका	Máthuríṭíká.	Káli Śaṇkara.	70

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
7	Paper. Devánagarí character.	Rámeśvara Chaube, Mirzápore.	Commentary on the Nyáya philosophy. Procurable for copying; recent, little known and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A commentary on the Nyáyavárṭika; Procurable with difficulty; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Ayodhyá Prasád, Jaunpore.	Short commentary on the Chintámaṇi. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Jágadíśí. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
11	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Śabdasaktiprakáśiká. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Máthurí. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
8	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Jágadíśí. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
8	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Máthurí. Not procurable for copying: little known recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
37	शब्दशक्तिप्रकाशिकाटीका	Śabdasaktiprakáśikáṭíka.	Rámabhadra.	14
38	दिवाकरीटीका	Divákaríṭíká.	do.	34
39	शक्तिवादटीका	Śaktivádaṭíká.	Mádhava.	14
40	गदाधरीटीका	Gadádharíṭíká.	Gosvámi.	55
41	गदाधरीटीका	Gadádharíṭíká.	Śankara.	44
42	कारिकावलीटीका	Kárikávalíṭíká.	Giríśachandra.	14
43	तर्कमञ्जरी	Tarkamanjarí.	Jayanáráyaṇadíkshita.	14

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
8	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Ayodhyá Prasáda Jounpore,	Short commentary on the Sábdasaktiprakáśiká. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Divákarí. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Śatkiváda. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
8	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Gádádhari. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Gádádharí. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Veni Datta, Benares.	Short commentary on the Kárikávalí. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Devákara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A work in four parts. The first, treats of the Pratyaksha (perception) of the second, of Anumána, (inference) the third of Upamána, (comparison) the fourth of Śabda (verbal knowledge). The work is voluminous. It is very common; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Auther.	No. of leaves.
44	पदार्थदीपिका	Padárthadípiká.	Kavṇda Bhaṭṭa.	51
45	तर्ककौमुदी	Tarkakaumudí.		70
46	कणादरहस्यसङ्ग्रह	Kaṇádarahasyasaṅgraha.		60
47	न्यायबोधिनी	Nyáyabodhiní.	Viśwanátha.	45
48	गुणप्रकाशप्रकाश	Guṇapraká ś aprakáśa.	Mádhavadeva.	114
49	न्यायबोधिनी	Nyáyabodhiní.	Govardhanamiśra.	40
50	तर्कसंग्रहोपन्यास	Tarkasaṅgrahopanyása.	Merušástri.	80

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
11	Paper. Devaná garí character.	Devákara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A description of the seven Categories. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	Notes on the Gautama Sútras, the basis of the Nyáya Philosophy. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	Notes on the Sútras of Kaṇáda, the originator of the Vaiśeshika Philosophy. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	A description of the sixteen Classes into which Gautama divides created things. Can be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
11	do.	do.	A commentary on the Guṇaprakásá. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	A commentary on the Tarkasangraha. Can be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
11	do.	do.	A commentary on the Tarkasangraha. Though now rather obsolete, it was originally popular. The matter is very copiously

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leaves.
51	पदार्थतत्त्वनिर्णय	Padárthatattvanirṇaya.		42
52	पदार्थोद्देश	Padárthoddeśa.		34
53	किरणावलीप्रकाशव्याख्या	Kiraṇávalíprakáśavyákhyá.		114
54	किरणावलीप्रकाश	Kiraṇávalíprakáśa.	Vardhamánaupadhyáya.	90
55	गुणरहस्य	Guṇarahasya.	Rámabhadrasárvabhauma.	105

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			treated. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
10	Paper. Devanágarí charac-	Devákara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A work on the model of the Tarkasaṅgraha. It is rather enlarged on the same. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
14	do.	do.	A short work on the model of the Kárikávali. It is almost an abridgment of the same. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
11	do.	do.	An obscure commentary on the Kiraṇávalíprakáśa. Cannot be obtained; old and apparently correct.
15	do.	do.	An obscure commentary on the Kiraṇávalí. May be obtained with difficulty; old and apparently correct.
7	do.		Illustration of the twenty-four Guṇas; the minor subdivisions of Guṇa in the 2nd of the seven classes, into which the Vaiśeshika philosophers divide created things. This work is very copious, but not well known. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
56	सामान्यलक्षणग्रन्थदीधिति	Sámányalakshanagranthadídhiti.	Jayarámapanchánana.	42
57	निरुक्ति	Nirukti.		80
58	तर्कसङ्ग्रहतत्त्वप्रकाश	Tarkasaṅgrahatattvaprakáśa.		80
59	न्यायलीलावतीप्रकाशदीधिति	Nyáyalílávatíprakáśadídhiti.	Raghunáthaśiromaṇi.	105

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Devákara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A commentary on one of the appendices of the Tattva Chintámaṇi, called Sámanya Lakshaṇa. The original is famous for being pregnant with meaning like the Sútras of Paṇini. Can be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
11	do.	Ramánátha Gaṇaka, Benares.	An exhaustive explanatory and critical commentary on the Tarkasaṅgraha. It criticises the remarks on the original work by the advocates of other schools of Philosophy. The author seems to be an admirer of Annambhaṭṭa.
7	do.	do.	An obscure and rather lengthy commentary on the Tarkasaṅgraha of Annambhaṭṭa. This work is very difficult to obtain. The possessor of the copy in question absolutely refuses to lend it for copying; old and apparently correct.
15	do.	Ráma Charaṇa, Benares.	A commentary on the Nyáyalílávátíprakáśa, itself a commentary on the Lílávati. This commentary is explanatory only and does not enter deep into the subject. This is very little known and is rarely met with, It cannot be obtain-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
60	सिद्धान्तचन्द्रोदय	Siddhántachandrodaya.	Krishnayati.	109
61	तर्कदीपिका	Tarkadípiká.	Annam Bhaṭṭa.	34
62	दीपिकाप्रकाश	Dípikaprakáśa.	Nílakaṇṭhaśástrí.	74

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			ed for copying: old and apparently correct.
7	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Divákara Ganaka, Benares.	A very copious commentary on the Tarkasangraha. It is both explanatory and critical. This work is read now as an original composition. It was lithographed at Benares by Mannálál; old and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	A commentary on the Tarkasangraha, as difficult as the original work itself. Now a days this is read rather as an original work than a commentary. There is a commentary on this commentary, which will be noticed in due time. This is very well known and prevalent among the pandits; new and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	The only but well known and very prevalent commentary on the Tarkadípika, itself a commentary on Tarkasangraha. It was lithographed in Benares by Lakshmana Chaube at the Vidyáprakáśa Press; but a rapid sale exhausted the supply and scarcely any copy is now available; new and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
63	जागदीशीटिप्पण	Jágadíśiṭippaṇa.	Ramánátha.	45
64	कारकवादटिप्पण	Kárakavádaṭippaṇa.	Bhavadeva.	35
65	तर्कसङ्ग्रहटिप्पण	Tarkasangrahaṭippaṇa.	Vanapamiśra.	25
66	तर्कप्रकाशटिप्पण	Tarkaprakáśaṭippaṇa.	Bhavadeva.	45
67	व्युत्पत्तिवाद	Vyutpattiváda.		138
68	कारकवाद	Kárakaváda.	Jaya Ráma.	38

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
5	Paper. Devaná garí character.	Veṇi Ráma, Benares.	Notes on the Jágadíśi. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect. The author has written notes on several works of the Nyáya Philosophy.
5	do.	do.	Notes on the Kárakaváda. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect. The writer is a famous Pandit.
5	do.	do.	Notes on the Tarkasaṅgraha. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect. The author has written notes on several works of the Yoga Philosophy.
5	do.	do.	Notes on the Tarkaprakáśa. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect. The author has written notes on several works of the Yoga Philosophy.
11	do.	Ráma Krishna, Benares.	A discussion between a grammarian and a logician, concerning six cases and their meanings. Well known: can be procured for copying: recent and apparently correct.
8	do.	do.	A treatise on the Kárakas or six cases. Little

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
69	अनुमानदीधिती	Anumánadídhiti.	Siromaṇi.	210
70	आख्यातवाद	Ákhyátaváda.	do.	18
71	आकाङ्क्षावाद	Ákáṅkshováda.	Jayaráma.	48
72	समासवाद	Samásaváda.	do.	26
73	वर्द्धमानेन्दु	Bardhamánendu.	Váchaspati.	15

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			known: cannot be procured for copying: old and apparently correct.
4	Paper. Devaná garí character.	Ramkrishna Benares.	A very good commentary on the second part of the Chintámani called Anumána (inference). Well known: can be procured for copying: recent and apparently correct. Printed in Calcutta.
11	do.	do.	A discussion on the nature of verbs. Obscure; cannot be procured for copying: recent and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	Dissertation on the construction of words in a senteuce. Little known; cannot be procured for copying: old and apparently correct.
8	do.	do.	Discussion between a Grammarian and a logician concerning the Samásas (compounds.) Little known: cannot be procured for copying: recent and apparently incorrect.
10	do.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	A large commentary on the Nyáya Lílávatí. Little known; procurable for copying: recent and incorrect. Describes the seven categories.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
74	न्यायवार्त्तिकतात्पर्य्यपरिशुद्धि	Nyáyavártika-tátparyapariśuddhi.	Vátsyáyana.	295
75	पञ्चलक्षणीक्रोड	Panchalaksha-ṇikroṛa.		105
76	न्यायसूत्र	Nyáysútra.	Gautama.	14
77	पक्षताक्रोड	Pakshatákroṛa.		20
78	भवानन्दी	Bhavánandí.	Bhavánanda.	800
79	कुसुमाञ्जलिटीका	Kusumánjalitíká.	Chandranárayaṇa.	74
80	कारकवाद	Kárakaváda.	Nyáyapanchánana.	94

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
14	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	A short commentary on Nyáyavártika in five chapters; describes the sixteen categories. Cannot be procured for copying: recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	A discussion on a part of the Jágadísí. Gives five definitions of Vyápti. Procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	The aphorisms of Nyáya. Describes the sixteen categories. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	A part of the Jágadísí commentary of Anumánadídhiti. Cannot be procured for copying: recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	A short note on the Dídhiti Raghunátha Śiromani; obscure. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
10	do	Govinda Bhatta, Mirzapore.	A commentary on the Kusumánjali. Not well known; cannot be procured for copying; new and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	It contains good definitions of the six cases and a discussion between

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
81	नञ्वाद	Nanváda.	Jayakarana.	15
82	समासवाद	Samásaváda.	do.	30
83	विषयतावाद	Vishayatáváda.	do.	40
84	कारकवाद	Kárakaváda.	do.	45
85	व्युत्पत्तिवादटीका	Vyutpattiváda-ṭíká.	Krishṇa.	209

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			a logician and a grammarian; new and incorrect.
11	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Govinda Bhatta, Mirzapore.	
11	do.	do.	A discussion about Compound words Not well known; can be procured for copying with difficulty; old and incorrect.
8	do.	do.	
4	do.	do.	A discussion about the six cases. It is well known, and the owner will lend it for copying: new and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	A well known commentary on the Vyutpattiváda. Copy procurable; new and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
86	कारकवाद	Kárakaváda.	Viśvanátha.	60
87	गुणदीधितिटीका	Gunadídhitiṭí-ká.	Mathuránátha.	113
88	कारिकावलीटीका	Kárikávaliṭíká.	Vrajarája.	21
89	चिन्तामणिटिप्पणी	Chintámaṇiṭip-paṇí.	Chandranáráyaṇa Bhaṭṭáchárayya.	205
90	जागदीशीटीका	Jágadíśíṭíká.	Víreśvara.	309
91	द्रव्यप्रकाशिका	Dravyaprakaśi-ká.	Meghabhagiratha-ṭhákura.	47

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
11	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Govinda Bhatta, Mirzapore.	It contains good definitions of the six cases and a discussion between the logical and the grammatical school. It is not well known; not procurable; new and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A not well known commentary the on Gunadídhiti. Is not procurable for copying; new and correct.
10	do.	do.	Not well known. A commentary on the Kárikávalí; is not procurable for copying. Many a better commentary on the same book can be found with the Pandits of Bengal and of Southern India; new and incorrect.
18	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Chintámani. The owner will not lend it for copying; it is recent and apparently correct.
18	do.	do.	A little known commentary on the Jágadísí: copy not procurable; new and incorrect.
7	do.	Devákara Ganaka, Benares.	A very comprehensive commentary on the properties of substance, one of the seven categories. Cannot be obtained; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
92	गुणप्रकाशदीधितिमाथुरी	Guṇaprakáśa-dídhitimáthurí.	Mathuránátha.	105
93	गुणदीधितिटिप्पणी	Guṇadídhitiṭippaṇí.	Jayaráma Bhattáchárya.	45
94	पदकृत्य	Padakritya.	Chandrája Sinha.	14
95	तर्कसङ्ग्रहचन्द्रिका	Tarkasaṅgraha-chandriká.	Mukunda Bhatta.	95
96	कणादसूत्रव्याख्यान	Kaṇádasútra-vyákhyána.	Raghudeva Nyáyálankára.	45
97	वैशेषिकसूत्रोपस्कारण	Vaiśeshikasútra-ropaskáraṇa.	Śankara Miśra.	234
98	तर्कामृततरङ्गिणी	Tarkámritatara-aṅgiṇí.	Mukunda Bhatta.	80

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Devákara Gaṇaka, Benares.	Very short and simple notes on the Guṇaprakáśadídhiti. Cannot be obtained; old and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	Notes on the Guṇadídhiti. Rare and cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
20	do.	Gokula Giri.	A copious commentary on the Tarkasaṅgraha. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
15	do.	do.	A commentary on the Tarkasaṅgraha. The work is rather a common one, and the possessor will allow it to be copied; old and apparently correct.
11	do.	do.	A commentary on the Vaiśeshikasútras. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	A copious commentary on the Vaiśeshika Sutras. This work has been printed together with another commentary on the same Sútras in Calcutta; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	Notes on the Tarkámrita. Can be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
99	तर्कामृतचषक	Tarkámritachashaka.	Gaṅgárâma Jatí.	115
100	तर्कामृतचषकतात्पर्यटीका	Tarkámritachashakatátparyaṭíká.	do.	209
101	तर्कामृत	Tarkámrita.	Jagadíśa Tarkálaṅkára	30
102	पदार्थचन्द्रिकाविलास	Padárthachandrikávilása.	Krishṇa Bhaṭṭa.	72
103	तर्कसङ्ग्रह	Tarkasaṅgraha.	Annam Bhaṭṭa.	12

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
7	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Gokula Giri.	A commentary on the Tarkámrita. It is unparalleled for its copiousness. Can be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	A simple commentary on the Tarkámritachashaka, self a commentary on Tarkámrita. Can be obtained, though with difficulty, for copying; old and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	A dissertation on the seven categories. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	An obscure commentary on the Padárthachandriká. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Divákara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A treatise on the Nyáya Philosophy. The author does not profess himself to be a follower of any particular school of Philosophy and in the last śloka, says that he has written the work with proper regard for both the schools of Philosophy, Nyáya and Vaiśeshika. It is a very well known work and is always taught to beginners of the Nyáya philosophy. It has been many times

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
104	वैशेषिकसूत्र	Vaiśeshikasútra.	Kaṇáda Muni.	11

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			printed. This work was is also translated into English by Dr. Ballantyne, and into Hindi by Pandit Ráma Jasan of the Benares College. There are many commentaries on this work. It is a greater favourite of the Dakshiṇí and up country Pandits than of those of Bengal. It is old and correct.
14	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Divakara Gaṇaka, Benares.	The original Śutras of the Vaiśeshika philosophy. The author divides created things in two classes, Bháva and Abháva. The Bháva are then distributed in six classes, Dṛavya Guṇa, Karma, Sámánya, Viśesha, and Samaváya, Abháva into Prágabháva, Pradhvansábháva, Anyonyábháva, and Atyantábháva. The difference in division between the author of Bháshá Parichchheda and this author is this. The first divides all into seven classes, making Abháva the 7th class. The latter treats Abháva as a distinct class and thus divides the whole into ten. This work is common. The College copy is in Bengali character; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
105	द्रव्यपदार्थ	Dravyapadártha.		16
106	गुणकिरणावलीटिप्पणी	Guṇakiraṇávalítippaṇí.	Guṇakiraṇávalí.	90
107	गौतमसूत्रवृत्ति	Gautamasútravritti.	Chandra Náráyaṇa.	35

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Rámacharaṇa, Benares.	The enumeration of the qualities of the nine substances included under the head Dravya, one of the seven heads, under which the Vaiśeshika Philosophers divide all created things. The nine minor subdivisions are, Earth Water, Light, Air, Ether Time, Space, Soul, Mind. This book is rare and is very little read. It is very difficult like the Śútras of Páṇini, a few Ślokas being explained in no less than 200 pages. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Divákara Gaṇaka, Benares.	This is rather an obscure and very difficult commentary on Guṇakiraṇávalí, a work on Nyáya Philosophy. This work was at first a great favourite of the Bengalis, but its difficulty put it beyond the reach of beginners. This cannot be obtained for copying; new and apparently correct.
5	do.	Veṇi Ráma, Benares.	Short commentary on the Gautama Sútras. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
108	सिद्धान्तमुक्तावली	Siddhántamuktávalí.	Viśvanátha Panchánana.	80
109	न्यायलीलावतीप्रकाशदीधितिविवेक	Nyáyalílávatíprakáśadídhiti-viveka.	Nyáya Vaiśeshika.	203
110	शब्दार्थतर्कामृत	Śabdárthatarkámrita.	Krishṇa Mauni.	40
111	न्यायलीलावतीकण्ठाभरण	Nyáyalílávatíkaṇṭhábharaṇa.	Śankara.	150
112	न्यायलीलावतीविभूति	Nyáyalílávatibibhúti.	Nyáya Vaiśeshika.	95
113	भाषापरिच्छेद	Bhásháparichchheda.	Viśvanátha Panchánana.	08

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
7	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Divákara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A commentary on the Bhásháparichchheda. Both the original and the commentary are generally found together. Dr. Ballantyne translated both up them into English and the Government published the same for the Pandits; new and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	A short commentary on the Nyáyalílávatí-prakáśa-dídhiti, itself a commentary on the Nyáyalílávatíprakáśa.It is very rare and the owner declines lending it for copying; old and apparentlycorrect.
9	do.	Ráma Charaṇa, Benares.	A treatise on the model of the Tarkámrita though with greater detail.Can be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Divákara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A commentary on the Nyáyalílávatí. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	A short commentary onthe Nyáyalílávatí. It is rare and cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	o.	A treatise on theNyáya Philosophy in four parts. The first Pratyaksha khanddivides the Categories into

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
114	आख्यातवादटिप्पण	Ákhyátaváda-ṭippaṇa.	Ramá Nátha.	13
115	आकांक्षावादटिप्पण	Ákáṅksháváda-ṭippaṇa.	do.	13
116	नञ्वादटिप्पण	Naṅvádaṭippa-ṇa.	do.	23
117	आकाशवादटिप्पण	Ákáśavádaṭip-paṇa.	do.	3

Line in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			seven classes and then enumerates the subdivisions of the same. The second, is Anumánakhaṇḍ, or the chapter on Inference The third is Upamána-khaṇḍa, the chapteron comparison. The fourth is Śabda-khaṇḍa, the chapter on verbal knowledge: new and correct.
5	Paper. Devaná garí character.	Veṇi Datta, Benares.	Notes on the Ákhyátaváda. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect. The author has written notes on several works of the Vedánta Philosophy.
5	do.	do.	Notes on the Ákáṅkshávāda. Not procurable for copying little known, recent and incorrect. The writer of these notes has written notes on other works too.
3	do.	do.	Notes on the Naṅváda. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect. The author has written notes on several works of Vedanta Philosophy.
3	do.	do.	Notes on the Ákáśaváda. No procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect. The writer of the notes is a very good Pandit

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
118	मुक्तावलीटिप्पण	Muktávalíṭippaṇa.	Ráma Nátha.	45
119	कारिकावलीटिप्पण	Kárikávalíṭippaṇa.	do.	13
120	पञ्चलक्षणीटिप्पणं	Panchalakshaṇíṭippaṇa.	Bhava Deva.	45
121	तर्ककारिका	Tarkakáriká.	Yuvarája.	14
22	सिद्धान्ततत्त्वसर्वस्व	Siddhántatattvasarvá.	Gopínátha Mauni.	80
123	पदार्थविवेक	Padárthaviveka.	Lakshmaṇa.	65

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
5	Paper. Devánagarí character.	Veṇi Datta, Benares.	Notes on the Muktávalí. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect. The author has written notes on several works of the Yoga Philosophy.
9	do.	do.	Notes on the Kárikávalí. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent, and incorrect. The author has written notes on several works on the Vedánta Philosophy.
5	do.	do.	Notes on the Panchalakshaṇí. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect. The author has written notes on many logical works
7	do.	Gokula Giri, Benares.	On the Categories which are sixteen according to Gautama. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	On the discussions of the old Naiyáyika Philosophers; cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	On the properties of the seven Categories. Can be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
124	न्यायार्थलघुबोधिनी	Nyáyárthála-ghubodhiní.	Govardhana Rangáchárya.	14
125	न्यायलीलावतीप्रकाश	Nyáyalílávatí-prakáśa.	Vardhamána Upádhayáya.	105
126	मुक्तिवाद	Muktiváda.	Vishnu Mittra.	2
127	विषयतावादटिप्पण	Vishayatávádaṭippaṇa.	Chandranáráyaṇa.	7
128	वैशेषिकसूत्रवृत्ति	Vaiśeshikasútravrittí.		23
129	कारिकावलीटीका	Kárikávalíṭíka.	Ananta Náráyaṇa.	13
130	तर्कसङ्ग्रहटीका	Tarkasaṅgrahaṭíká.	dc.	11

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
11	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Ramánátha Gaṇaka, Benares.	A very short commentary on the Tarkasaṅgraha by Govardhana; new and apparently correct.
11	do.	do.	A rare commentary on Nyáya Lílávati, a work of the Nyáya Philosophy. It is however neither critical nor is it well executed; new and apparently correct.
8	do.	Rámeśvara Chaube, Zilá Mirzapore.	Definitions of Salvation, and how to obtain it. It is well known; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	A well known commentary on the Vishayatáváda; is not procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	Veṇi Ráma, Benares.	Short commentary on the Vaiśesbika Sútras. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Brija Bhushan, Mirzapore.	Short commentary on the Kárikávalí. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Tarkasaṅgraha. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
131	मङ्गलवादटिप्पण	Maṅgalavádaṭippaṇa.	Ráma Nátha.	5
132	तर्कसङ्ग्रहटिप्पण	Tarkasaṅgrahaṭippaṇa.	Do.	23
133	तर्कसङ्ग्रहटीकातरङ्गिणी	Tarkasaṅgrahaṭíkátaraṅgiṇí.	Vindheśwarí Prasáda.	85
134	मुक्तावलीटीका	Muktávalíṭíká.	Do.	35
135	वैशेषिकसूत्रवृत्ति	Vaiśeshikasútra vritti.	Jayanárayaṇa Tarkapanchánana.	770
136	पूर्वपक्षावली	Púrvapakshávalí.		24
137	जागदीशीचतुर्दशलक्षणीपत्रिका	Jágadíśíchaturdaśálakshaṇipatriká.	Chandranárayaṇa.	40

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
11	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Veṇi Datta, Benares.	Notes on the Maṅgalaváda. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect. The author has written notes on several works of the Nyáya Philosophy.
9	do.	do.	Notes on the Tarkasaṅgraha. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
15	do.	Vindhyeśvaríprásáda, Benares.	A commentary on the Tarkasaṅgraha of Annambhatta. Procurable for copying: little known; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	A commentary on the Nyáya Siddhánta Muktávalí. Describes the seven categories. Procurable for copying: little known: recent and apparently correct.
25	do.	Kailáśach a n d r a Śiromaṇi, Benares.	A short commentary on the Vaiśeshika Sútras. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
13	do.	Vindhyeśwaríprasáda Dube, Benares.	A commentary on the Tarkasaṅgraha. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
11	do.	do.	Discussion on the Chaturdaśalakshaṇas of Jagadíśa. Cannot be procured for copying: old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
138	चिन्तामणिटीका	Chintámaṇiṭíká.	Mathuránátha.	300
139	जागदीशीसिद्धान्तलक्षणपत्रिका	Jágadíísidhantalakshaṇapatriká.		22
140	सिद्धान्तलक्षणक्रोड	Siddhántalakshaṇakroṛa.		28
141	सामान्यनिरुक्तिक्रोड	Sámányaniruktikroṛa.	Chandra Náráyaṇa.	50
142	व्यधिकरणधर्मावच्छिन्नाभावक्रोड	Vyadhikaraṇadharmávac hchhinná b h ávakroṛa.		48
143	न्यायपरिशिष्टप्रकाश	Nyáyapariśiṣṭaprakáśa.	Annam Bhatta.	100
144	जागदीशीटीका	Jágadíśíṭíká.	Hari Náráyaṇa.	45
145	गादाधरीटीका	Gádádharíṭíká.	do.	29

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
9	Paper. Devanágari. character.	Kailáśachandra Śiromaṇi, Benares.	A commentary on the NyáyaChintámaṇi. Procurable for copying: well known: old and apparently correct.
13	do.	Vindhyeśwari Prasáda, Benares.	Notes on the Siddhántalakshaṇa of Jagadíśa. Cannot be procured far copying: little known: old and incorrect.
7	do.	Gokula Giri, Benares.	Discussion on the Siddhántalakshaṇa, a part of the Dídhiti. Procurable for copying: well known; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	Discussion on the Sámányanirukti by Gadádhara. Well known; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	A discussion on a part of the Jágadíśí. Gives fourteen definitions of Vyápti. Procurable for copying with difficulty; recent and apparently correct.
4	do.	do.	A commentary on the Nyáyapariśishta. Cannot be procured for copying: old and incorrect.
11	do.	Ayodhyá Prasáda, Benares.	Short commentary on the Jágadíśí. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Gádádharí. Not procurable for copying: little known recent and incorrect.

SÁṄKHYA.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
1	साङ्ख्यकारिकाभाष्य	Sáṅkhyakáriká-bháshya.		44
2	साङ्ख्यतत्त्वविलास	Sáṅkhyatattva-vilása.	Raghunáth.	260
3	साङ्ख्यचन्द्रिका	Sáṅkhyachandriká.		34
4	साङ्ख्यसारविवेक	Sáṅkhyasáraviveká.	Bijñána.	44
5	साङ्ख्यतरङ्ग	Sáṅkhyga.	Viśweśwara. Datta Miśra.	12
6	तत्त्वसमास	Tattvasamása	Kapila Muni.	15

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
9	Paper. Devánágari character.	Śama Lál, Benares.	A well known explanation of the Sáṅkhyakáriká; is procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	Definitions of the twenty-five elements of the Sáṅkhya Philosophy. It is little known, not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct and copied in the 1505 year of the Sambat era.
5	do.	do.	A well known short commentary on the Sáṅkhyachandriká; is procurable for copying; old and apparently correct; copied 1516 Vikram.
4	do.	do.	Definitions of the twenty-five elements. To know them is the only object of life. It is little known; not procurable; old and apparently correct; copied 1516 Vikram.
7	do.	do.	A description of the twenty five divisions into which the Sáṅkhya Philosophers divide the universe. Can be obtained for copying with great difficulty; new and apparently correct.
4	do.	do.	On the twenty five divisions of the universe, according to the Sáṅkhya philosophy. The work

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
7	साङ्ख्यसूत्रविवरण	Sáṅkhyasútra-vivaraṇa.	Unknown.	28
8	साङ्ख्यक्रमदीपिका	Sáṅkhyakrama-dípiká.	do.	14
9	सर्वोपकारिणी	Sarvopakáriṇí.	do.	32
10	तत्त्वसमासव्याख्या	Tattvasamása-vyákhyá.	Bhávágaṅeśa Díkshit.	40
11	तत्त्वयाथार्थ्यदीपिका	Tattvayáthárthayadípiká.	Do.	44

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			has been printed in Calcutta, with an English version by Dr. Ballantyne; old and apparently correct.
4	Paper. Devanágari character.	Sáma Lál, Benares.	Obscure notes on the original Sútras of the Sáṅkhya Philosophy. Incorrect and new.
18	do.	do.	A description of the qualities of the twenty-five divisions into which the Sáṅkhya Philosophers divide created things. Cannot be obtained; old and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A short work on the twenty-five divisions of the universe according to the Sáṅkhya Philosophy. Can be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	A commentary on the Tattvasamása; describes Prakriti and Purush. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
4	do.	do.	A commentary on the Sáṅkhya Tattvayáthárthya. Little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
12	साङ्ख्यतत्त्वप्रदीप	Sáṅkhyatattva-pradípá.		27
13	साङ्ख्यकारिका	Sáṅkhyakáriká.	Krishnánanda.	10
14	साङ्ख्यकारिकाभाष्य	Sáṅkhyakáriká-bháshya.	Íswarakrishṇa.	40
15	साङ्ख्यक्रमदीपिकाविवरण	Sáṅkhyakrama-dípikávivaraṇa.	Sadáśivendra,	10
16	साङ्ख्यतत्त्वप्रदीपिका	Sáṅkhyatattva-pradípiká.	Keshall B.	10
17	साङ्ख्यसूत्रविवरण	Sáṅkhyasútra-vivaraṇa.	Śríkrishṇa.	5

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanágari character.	Sáma Lál, Benares.	Definitions of the twenty-five elements and their real knowledge to procure salvation. It is little known; not procurable; old and apparently correct, copied 1505.
11	do.	do	A treatise on the Sáṅkhya Philosophy in seventy-two verses, describes Prakriti and Purusha. Procurable for copying; well known; recent and incorrect.
10	do.	do.	A commentary on the Sáṅkhyakáriká by Íśwarakrishṇa. Well known, procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Parmánand Jotishí, Benares.	An obscure commentary on Sáṅkhya Kramadípiká. Procurable for copying with difficulty; old and apparently correct; copied in 1415 Vikrama.
14	do.		Definitions of the twenty-five elements. A person lives a good or bad life as long as soul and nature live together and he gets salvation when he sees them different. It is little known; not procurable; old and apparently correct. Copied 1516.
7	do.	Srínátha, Benares.	A commentary on the Sáṅkhyasútras in six chapters

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
18	साङ्ख्यकारिकावृत्ति	Sáṅkhyakáriká-vrittí.	Kulamuni.	9
19	साङ्ख्यकारिकाव्याख्या	Sáṅkhyakáriká-vyakhyá.	Srikrishṇa.	
20	साङ्ख्यसूत्रप्रक्षेपिका	Sáṅkhyasútra-prakoshepiká.	do.	9
21	साङ्ख्यकारिकावृत्ति	Sáṅkhyakáriká-vrittí.	Bhavadeva.	15
22	तत्त्वावबोधटीका	Tattvávabodha-ṭiká.	Purnanand.	5

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			by Kapila Maharshi. Describes the twenty-five principles, Prakriti and Purusha &c. Procurable for copying: old and incorrect.
7	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Kedára Nátha, Benares.	Notes on the Sáṅkhyakáriká by Íswarakrishṇa. Describes Prakriti and Purusha. Procurable for copying: recent and correct.
	do.	Srínátha, Benares.	A short commentary on the Sáṅkhyakáriká by Íswara Krishṇa in seventy-two verses. On Prakriti and Purusha together with the remaining principles. Procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
5	do.	Kedára Nántha, Benares.	A treatise on the Sáṅkhya Philosophy. Explains those Sútras which are required for the knowledge of the Sáṅkhya. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Veni Datta, Benares.	Notes on the Sáṅkhyakáriká. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect. The author of the notes is a famous Pandit.
3	do.	Brija Bhushan, Zila Mirzapore.	Short commentary on the Tattvávabodha. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
23	साङ्ख्यकारिकाव्याख्या	Sáṅkhyakárikávyákhyá.	Yogánanda.	
24	साङ्ख्यसूत्रविवरण	Sáṅkhyasútravivaraṇa.	do.	5
25	साङ्ख्यकारिकावृत्ति	Sáṅkhyakárikávrittí.	Mahádevásrama.	9
26	तत्त्वार्णव	Tattvárṇava.	Rághvánanda Saraswatí.	30
27	साङ्ख्यतत्त्वकौमुदीप्रभा	Sáṅkhyatattvakaumudíprabhá.	Swapneśwara.	80
28	साङ्ख्यक्रमदीपिकाविवरण	Sáṅkhyakramadípikávivaraṇa.	Sadá Śiva.	10

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Srinátha, Benares.	A short commentary on the Sáṅkhyakáriká by Íśvarakrishṇa in seventy-two verses on Prakriti and Purusha together with the remaining twenty-three principles. Procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do	A commentary on the Sáṅkhyasútras in six chapters by Kapila Maharshi. Describes the twenty-five principles Prakriti and Purusha &c. Procurable for copying: old and incorrect.
7	do.	Kedáranatha, Benares.	Notes on the Sáṅkhyakáriká by Íśvarakrishṇa. Describes Prakriti and Purusha. Procurable for copying: recent and correct.
11	do.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	A little known commentary on the Sáṅkhyatattvakaumudí of Vachaspati Miśra. Procurable for copying: old and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	Illustrative commentary on the Sáṅkhyatattvakaumudí of Váchaspati Miśra. Procurable for copying with difficulty: recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Púrṇánanda, Jotishi.	Explanations of the doctrine of the Sáṅkhya Philosophy. Procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
29	साङ्ख्यतत्त्वकौमुदी	Sáṅkhyatattva-kaumudí.	Váchaspati Miśra.	60
30	तत्त्वार्णव	Tattvárṇava.	Rághavánandasar-asvatí.	80
31	तत्त्वयाथार्थ्यदीपिका	Tattwayáthár-thyadípiká.	Bhavagaṇeśdík-shita.	44
32	अनिरुद्धवृत्ति	Aniruddha-vritti.		45
33	साङ्ख्यवृत्तिसार	Sáṅkhyavritti-sára.	do.	86

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
15	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	A treatise on the Sáṅkhya philosophy, an explanation of the Áryá verses of Íśvakrishṇa. Procurable for copying: recent and correct.
11	do.	do.	A treatise on Hindu law, and copious desertations on the duties of the Hindus. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
4	do.	do.	A treatise on law; describes the duties of Bráhmans &c. Cannot be procured for copying: recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	Ramá Nátha, Benares.	A commentary on the Sútras of Kapila the founder of the Sáṅkhya System of owner Philosophy. The of this copy declines selling it. No other work of this author can be obtained now. It is correct and new, but badly written.
7	do.	do.	Another commentary on the Sútras of the Sáṅkhya Philosophy, first recited by Kapila Mahámuni. It is very short and just sufficient to give a short explanation of the subject without any critical remarks. It is badly written, new and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
34	साङ्ख्यसूत्र	Sáṅkhyasútra.	Kapila Muni.	2
35	साङ्ख्यप्रवचनभाष्य	Sáṅkhyapravachanabhásbya.	Vijñána Bhiksu.	110
36	तत्त्वयाथार्थ्यदीपन	Tattvayátbárthyadípaṇa.	Bhavagaṇeśadíkshitá.	11
37	लघुसाङ्ख्यवृत्ति	Laghusánkhyavrittí.	Nágeśa Bhaṭṭa.	80

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
7	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Divákara Gaṇaka, Benares.	The original Sútras of the Sáṅkhya Philosophy forming the basis of this school of Philosophy. It contains six parts. This treatise together with its commentary was printed and published here by F. Hall Esqr. late of the Benares College.; Old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	A very copious commentary in six parts, on the original Sútras of the Sáṅkhya Philosophy. Printed by the Asiatic Society of Calcutta. New and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	A description of the twenty five Tattvas into which the Sáṅkhya Philosophy divides created things. Cannot be obtained for copying: old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Ramá Nátha, Gaṇaka, Benares.	A simple and short commentary on some of the Sútras of the Sáṅkhya Philosophy, so as to give only a glimmering idea of the subject without any insight into the disputes among the advocates of different schools of Philosophy. The writing is very good and the copy, which is old, is apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
38	साङ्ख्यसूत्रटिप्पण	Sáṅkhyasútra-tippaṇa.	Jṅánámrita.	15
39	साङ्ख्यसूत्रव्याख्या	Sáṅkhyasú t r a-vyákhyá.	Sankara.	7
40	साङ्ख्यतरङ्गटीका	Sáṅkhyataraṇ-gaṭiká.	Paramánanda.	9
41	तत्त्वार्णवटीका	Tattwárṇava-ṭiká.	Jṅánánanda.	94
42	तत्त्वचन्द्रटिप्पण	Tattwachandra-ṭippaṇa.	do.	19

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Rámanátha, Mirzapoor.	Notes on the Sáṅkhya Sútras. Not procurabie for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Veni Rám, Benares.	Short commentary on the Sáṅkhyasútras. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Brija Bhusan, Zila Mirzapoor.	Short commentary on the Sáṅkhyataranga. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
8	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Tattwárnava. Not procurable: little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Tattvachandra. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.

MÍMÁNSÁ.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
1	भक्तिवर्द्धिनी	Bhaktivardhiní.	Vallabha.	65
2	सेवाफलोक्तिविवृत्ति	Seváphaloktivivritti.	Kalyáṇa Ráy.	16
3	श्रद्धाप्रकरण	Śraddhápraka-raṇa.	Vallabha.	9
4	भक्तिरसामृतसिन्धु	Bhaktirasámritasindhu.	Gokul Nátha.	9

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
7	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	Teaches how to increase the love of God. The book is of the religion of Vallabháchárya, and the followers of Vallabhácháryá are very unwilling to lend their books to any one but of their own religion. The MS. examined is new and appears correct.
7	do.	do.	Supports the book called Seváphala, by Vallabha, and at the end shows its great use. The book is not to be had from any one but the Vallabhácháryas. It is new and seems correct.
11	do.	do.	A book, treating of the love of God and of profound devotion to him according to the *Vallabhacháryas*. The book is found only with the *Vallabhacháryas* or the followers of *Vallabha*, but they never give it to those of other sects. The MS. examined is new and correct.
18	do.	do.	A very extensive exposition of the love of God, according to the Vallabhácháryas. The book cannot be had, but from a few of that sect. It is new and seems correct, and is written in easy prose.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
5	भक्तिसिद्धान्तविवृती	Bhaktisiddhántavivriti.	Gokula Nátha.	11
6	सेवाफलस्तोत्रविवृती	Seváphalastotravivriti.	Hari Dása.	
7	भगवद्भक्तिनिर्णय	Bhagavadbhaktinirṇaya.	Ananta Deva.	19
8	भगवद्भक्तिरसायन	Bhagavadbhaktirasáyana.	Madhusúdana.	45

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	It describes after the manner of the Gokulasthas, the way of loving God. This book the Gokulásthas have refused to lend to any one but of their own religion. It is old and seems correct.
	do.	do.	A commentary on Seváphala (or the result of adoring God) by Vallabhácharya. The book is not easily procurable. The MS. has been found with some difficulty, and it is new and correct.
7	do.	do.	Discusses about the love of God and at the end proves it a necessary thing. Its author Ananta Deva is a famous author of several books of Dharmaśástra. This Ananta Deva is the son of Apá Deva. There is also one other Ananta Deva the grandfather of the last mentioned person. The MS. examined, is old and tolerably correct; and it can be had without any great difficulty.
5	do.	do.	It treats of the different kinds of Bhakti (the manner of loving God) and their exposition. It is very common.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
9	सेवाफल	Seváphala.	Vallabha.	5
10	भक्तिहेतुनिर्णय	Bhaktihetunirṇaya.	Viṭṭhleswara.	9
11	भक्तिसिद्धान्त	Bhaktisiddhánta.	Vallabha.	65
12	अन्तःकरणप्रबोध	Antahkaraṇaprabodha.	do.	9

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
16	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	Treats of the result of adoring God, after the fashion of the Gokulasthas. The book is commonly found with those of their religion, but they seldom lend to any one of another religion. The MS. examined is new and seems correct.
5	do.	do.	Treats of the manner of acquiring veneration for Vishṇu. The author is the eldest son of the famous Vallabháchárya. The book can be found with those who are the followers of Vallabháchárya. The MS. examined is old and apparently correct.
7	do.		A discussion after the manner of the Gokulasthas, on the love of God and its result. The book is to be found with those who are of this religion. The MS. examined is new and seems correct.
5	do.	do.	Treats of the manner of having faith in the existence of God according to the religion of the Gokulasthas. It is found with the followers of Vallabhácharya. The MS. examined, was found with great difficulty. It is new and appears correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leave
13	अन्तःकरणप्रबोधवृत्ति	Antahkaraṇa-prabodhavritti.	Vallabha.	40
14	भक्तिहंस	Bhaktihansa.	Viṭṭhala.	
15	भक्तिमार्गनिरूपण	Bhaktimárga-nirúpaṇa.	Hari Dása.	9

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	A commentary on Antahkaranaprabodha by Vallabha. The book is not easily procurable. The MS. is new and apparently correct.
3	do.	do.	Describes what veneration of God is after the manner of the Gokulasthas. This can be procured from a few of the followers of Vallabhácharya; old and apparently correct.
11	do.	do.	Treats of the worship of Vishnu. The book can be had from a few Gokulasthas. The MS. examined is new and incorrect.

YOGA.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
1	सिद्धान्तबिन्दुव्याख्या	Siddhántavinduvyákhya.	Purṇánanda.	11
2	तत्वबिन्दुयोग	Tattvavinduyoga.	Śiva.	3
3	शिवसंहिता	Śivasanhitá.	Śiva.	7
4	वर्णप्रबोध	Varṇpraboda.	Śiva.	3
5	योगतरङ्ग	Yogataraṇga.	Viśweswara Datta.	14
6	सारगीता	Saragítá.	Vyása.	4
7	क्रियायोगसार	Kriyayogasára.	Vedavyása.	6

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
7	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Kálú Rama, Pandé.	Explanation of the Siddhántavindu. Cannot be procured for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Kálú Rama, Benares.	On the Khecharí Mudrá and Mahá Mudrá and the Haṭhayoga. Cannot be procured for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	On the Yama Niyama and other observances of the Haṭhayoga. Cannot be procured for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A treatise on the Haṭhayoga. Describes Ásana and Práṇáyáma &c. Cannot be procured for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Durga Prasáda Chaube, Khaga Zila Futtehhpore.	Describes Haṭhayoga, i. e. Yama, Niyama &c. Cannot be procured for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
14	do.	do.	On the subject of the Bhagavadgíta. Cannot be procured for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
13	do.	do.	Describes the Yama, Niyama, Práṇáyáma &c. Little known, not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
8	विवेकमार्त्तण्ड	Vivekamártaṇḍa.	Rámeśwara Bhaṭṭa.	25
9	ज्ञानामृतटिप्पण	Jáánámritaṭippaṇa.	Sadánanda.	21
10	योगसूत्रटीका	Yogasútraṭíká.	Śaṅkara.	13
11	शिवसंहिता	Śivasanhitá.	Sadánanda.	35
12	गोरक्षशतकटीका	Goarakshaśatakaṭíká.	Śaṅkara.	15
13	योगसूत्रटिप्पण	Yogasútraṭippaṇa.	Jńánánanda.	21
14	योगमहिम्न	Yogamahimna.	Gorakshanátha.	6
15	सिद्धसिद्धान्तपद्धति	Siddhasiddhántapaddhati.	Nityánanda.	24

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
7	Paper. Devánagarí character.	Durgáprasáda, Khága, Futtehpore.	Describes Ashṭangayoga, i.e. Ásana &c. Cannot be procured for copying; little known, old and apparently correct.
3	do.	Veni Ráma, Benares.	Notes on Jnánámrita. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Yoga Sútra. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Notes on the Śiva Sanhitá. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Goraksha Śataka. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Ráma Dikshit.	Notes on Yoga Sutra. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
14	do.	Devakara Gaṇaka, Benares.	Exposition of the merits of Yoga and a discussion whether a non-Brahmin can practise Yoga or not. It is well known; procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
11	do.	do.	How to practise Yoga according to the Kápalikas (Rá-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
16	हटप्रदीपिका	Haṭhapradípiká.	Śivátmáráma.	34
17	हटसङ्केतचन्द्रिका	Haṭhasaṅketachandriká.	Saṅkara Dass.	152
18	गोरक्षशतक	Gorakshaśataka.	Goraksha Náth.	15
19	योगसूत्रवृत्ति	Yogasútravritti.	Náráyaṇa.	15
20	योगसूत्रवृत्तिगूढार्थद्योतनिका	Yogasútravritti-gúḍhárthadyotaniká.	Náráyaṇa Bhikshu.	70

Line in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			maphattá) and Gorakha Nátha, the Jálundhar of this sect. It is little known; not procurable; old and apparently correct.
6	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Devakara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A description of the observances of Yoga, that is Yama, Niyama &c.; is well known, procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. The MS. was written in 1713 of Vikrama.
5	do.	do.	A well known and good description of Haṭha Yoga; is procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	A description of Yogáṅga that is Ásana &c. is well known, procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. This MS. was written in 1619. of Vikrama.
5	do.	do	A well known commentary on the Yoga Sútras; is procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
4	do.	do.	A little known commentary on the Yoga Sútra Vritti; is not procurable; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
21	योगानुशासनवृत्ति	Yogánuśásana-vritti.	Bharia Gaṇeśa.	38
22	योगसूत्रार्थदीपिका	Yogasútrárthadípiká.	Ananta.	26
23	योगवृत्तिसङ्ग्रह	Yogavrittisaṅgraha.	Udayankara.	66
24	योगचिन्तामणि	Yogachintámaṇi.		133
25	पातञ्जलभाष्यवार्त्तिक	Pátañjalabhásh-yavártika.	Vijñána Bhikshu.	177

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
7	Paper. Devanágari character.	Devakara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A little known commentary on the Yoga Sútras; is procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Durgaprasád Chaube, Mirzapore.	A little known commentary on the Yoga Sútras; is not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Devakara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A little known commentary on the Yoga Sútras; compiled from all the commentaries on the same; is not procurable, recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	Durgaprasád Chaube, Mirzapore.	A good MS. of the Yoga philosophy. It is little known; procurable for copying; old and correct. It is divided into 4 parts. The first contains the meaning of the word Yoga and the definitions of Mantra, Laya Rája and Haṭha Yogas and the 2nd gives rules how hermits should live; the 3rd teaches how to become master of one's breath; the 4th explains what is Dharma and how to perform it.
5	do.	Devakara Gaṇaka, Ben[illegible]	A little known commentary on Pátañjala Bháshya; is procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
26	पातञ्जलवृत्तिभाष्यछायाव्याख्या	Pátañjalavritti-bháshyachhá-yávyákhyá.	Nágoji Bhaṭṭa.	137
27	राजमार्त्तण्ड	Rájamártaṇḍa.	Bhoja.	32
28	पातञ्जलीयाभिनवभाष्य	Pátañjalíyábhi-navabhásh ya.	Bhavadeva.	50
29	योगसूत्र	Yogasútra.	Patañjali.	12

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Devakara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A little known commentary on the Pátañjalasútravrittibháshya; is procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	A well known commentary on the Yoga Sútras; is procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	A well known explanation of Pátañjala Sútra; is procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. The first part contains the definitions of Yoga, the second contains directions for Kriyáyogádi; the third part or Bibhutipáda contains directions for leading the life of a hermit (Yogi); the fourth part contains directions for obtaining salvation. The MS. was written in 1698 of the era of Vikrama.
4	do.	do.	The basis of the Yoga Philosophy; is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. It is divided into four parts; the first describes what Yoga is; the how to practise Kriyá Yoga, the 3rd how to lead the life of a hermit, and the 4th how to get salvation. This MS. was written in 1409 of Vikrama.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
30	पातञ्जलभाष्य	Pátañjalabhá-shya.	Patañjali.	52
31	पातञ्जलसूत्रभाष्य	Pátañjalasútra-bháshya.	Váchashpati.	65
32	पातञ्जलरहस्य	Pátañjalarahas-ya.	Sridharanandaya-ti.	64
33	योगसारसङ्ग्रह	Yogasárasaṅg-raha.	Vijñána Bhikshu.	14
34	पवनविजय	Pavanavijaya.	Śiva.	29

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
7	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Devakara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A well known explanation on Yoga Sútra; is procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. This MS. was written in 1400 of Vikrama.
7	do.	do.	A little known commentary on the Pátañjala Sútrabháshya; is procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	A short well known commentary on some parts of Pátañjala Sútrabháshya which have been overlooked by the commentator of Pátañjala Sútrabháshya; is procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	A short MS. on the Yoga philosophy according to the Yoga Sútra; procur able for copying; well known; recent and apparently correct. It contains four parts. The system of Yoga and the result of practising Yoga, are treated therein.
6	do.	do.	It treats on the nature of Pránáyáma (suppression of breath) and gives rules how to perform it. It is well known, procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
35	योगबीज	Yogabíja.	Śiva.	11
36	योगविवेक	Yogaviveka.	Brindávaṇa Śukla.	14
37	योगसूत्रटिप्पण	Yogasútratippaṇa.	do.	5
38	हठयोगाधिराज	Haṭhayogadhirája.	Śiva.	33
39	हठयोगविवेक	Hathayogaviveka.	Váma Deva.	9
40	मुद्राप्रकाश	Mudráprakáśa.	Kripáráma.	8

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
5	Paper. Devanágari character.	Devakara Ganaka, Benares.	It discusses on Yoga and the result of practising Yoga. It is little known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	Kidáranátha, Benares.	Describes the Ashtánga-Hatha Yoga, i. e. Asana, Prányáma and Pratyáhára &c. Procurable for copying; little known: recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	Notes on the aphorisms of the Yoga Philosophy. Procurable for copying; little known: recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Describes the Mahámudrá, Nabhomudrá, Uddiyán and other Asanas &c. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
3	do.	Vageśvari Datta, Benares.	Describes Khecharímudrá, Mahámudrá and Jalandhara Bandhara of Hatha Yoga. Not procurable for copying; little known, old and apparently correct.
5	do.	Durga Prasáda, Benares.	A treatise on Hatha Yoga. Describes Mahámudrá, Nabhomudrá, Uddiyána &c. Not procurable for cocopying; little known recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
41	योगविवेक	Yogaviveka.	Hari Śaṅkra.	3
42	योगकल्पलता	Yogakalpalatá.	Mathuránátha Śukla.	7
43	हठयोगसङ्ग्रह	Hathayogasaṅgraha.	do᷑	3
44	योगतरङ्ग	Yogataraṅga.	Ramá Śaṅkara.	9
45	योगवर्णन	Yogavarṇana.	Mathuránátha Śukla.	7
46	घेरण्डसंहिता	Gheraṇḍasaṅhitá.	Śiva.	25
47	गोरक्षशतकटिप्पण	Gorakshaśataka-katippaṇa.	Mathuránátha Śukla.	9

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
5	Paper. Devanágari character.	Kedáranátha, Benares.	Describes Ashtaṅga-haṭha Yoga, i. e. Ásana, Práṇáyáma and Pratyáhára &c. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Rameśvara Chaube, Zila Mirzapore.	Extract on Yoga from the Puráṇas. Describes Haṭhayoga &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	Describes the Bandhas, Mahámudra, Nabhomudrá &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
4	do.	Ayodhyaprasáda, Jounpore.	Describes Ásana, Práṇáyáma, Dháraṇá, Dhyána, Samádhi. *Not procurable* for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
4	do.	Rameśvara Chaube, Zila Mirzapore.	Extract froms the Puráṇas on Haṭhayoga. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A treatise on the Haṭhayoga. Describes Yama, Niyama, Pratyáhára, Dháraṇá, Dhyána and Samádhi &c. Cannot be procured for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A commentary on Gorakshaśataka Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
48	योगवर्णन	Yogavarṇana.	Mathuránáth Śukla.	7
49	घेरण्डसंहिता	Gheraṇḍasanhitá.	Śiva.	25
50	गोरक्षशतकटिप्पण	Gorakshaśatakatippaṇa.	Mathuránáth Śukla.	9
51	योगकल्पलता	Yogakalpalatá.	do.	7
52	हठयोगसङ्ग्रह	Hathayogasaṅgraha.	do.	3
53	योगशास्त्रसूत्र	Yogaśástrasútra.	Pátañjali.	7
54	योगसूत्रवृत्तिटिप्पण	Yogasútravrittitippaṇa.	Bhava Deva.	35

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
4	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Rameśvara Chaube, Zila Mirzapore.	Extracts on the Haṭhayoga from the Puránas. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A treatise on the Haṭhayoga. Describes Yama, Niyama, Pratyáhára, Dhárṇá, Dhyána, and Samádhi, &c. Cannot be procured for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do	A note on the Gorakshaśataka. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Extracts on Yoga from the Púráṇas. Describes Haṭhayoga &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	Describes the Bandhas, Mahámudrá, Nabhomudrá &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
14	do.		The original Sútra of Yoga Philosophy and descriptions of the Yogas (Yama Niyama &c.) Recent and incorrect. Well known; procurable for copying.
5	do.	Veni Datta, Benares.	Notes on the Yoga Sútra Vritti. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect. The author has

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
55	योगबिन्दुटिप्पण	Yogabinduṭippaṇa.	Bhava Deva.	19
56	योगसूत्रटिप्पण	Yogasútratippaṇa.	Rámánanda Tírtha.	9
57	तत्वार्णवटीका	Tattvárṇavaṭíká.	do.	23
58	पातञ्जलसूत्रटीका	Pátañjalasútraṭíká.	do.	21
59	तत्वावबोधटीका	Tattvávábodhaká.	do.	9
60	योगचन्द्रटीका	Yogachandraṭíká.	do.	11

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			written notes on several works of the Yoga Philosophy.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Veni Datta, Benares.	Notes on the Yoga vindu. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect. The author has written notes on several works of the Yoga Philosophy.
25	do.	do.	Notes on Yoga Sútra. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect. The writer of the notes was a very good Pandit of the Yoga Philosophy.
4	do.	Bálakarana Chaube, Zila Mirzapore.	Short commentary on the Tattvárṇava. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Pátañjala Sútras. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
13	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Tattvávabodha. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on the Yoga Chandra. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
61	योगदर्पणटीका	Yogadarpaṇa-ṭíka.	Bhava Deva.	19
62	योगदर्पणटीका	Yogadarpaṇatí-ká.	Krishṇanáth.	5
63	योगप्रकाशटीका	Yogaprakásatí-ká.	do.	21
64	हठयोगाधिराजटीका	Haṭhyogádhirá-jatíká.	RámanandaTírtha.	41
65	योगसङ्ग्रहटीका	Yogasaṅgrahaṭí-ká.	Purṇánanda.	14
66	योगसङ्ग्रह	Yogasaṅgraha.	Vyása.	9
67	योगवृत्ति	Yogavritti.	Nágeśa Bhaṭṭa.	208

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Veni Datta, Benares.	Notes on Yogavindu. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect. The author has written notes on several works of the Yoga Philosophy.
9	do.	Bálakarana Chaube.	Short commentary on Yogadarpaṇa. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do	Short commentary on Yoga Prakáśa. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on Haṭha Yogádhirajá. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
11	do.	Brija Bhushana, Mirzapore.	Short commentary on Yoga Sangraha. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
11	do.	do.	Extract on Haṭha Yoga from the Puráṇas. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
10	do.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	A commentary on Yoga philosophy by Nágeśa Bhatta, the author of Sekhara and Bháshyapradipodyota. The book is generally found with learned

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
68	हठप्रदीपिकाटीका	Hathapradípikáṭíká.	Brijabhushaṇa.	140
69	योगसूत्रटीका	Yogasútraṭíká.	Mahádeva.	18
70	हठप्रदीपिकाटीका	Hathapradípikáṭíká.	do.	2[illegible]
71	योगसूत्रवृत्ति	Yogasútravritti.	Śadá Śiva.	27
72	हठप्रदीपिकाटिप्पण	Hathapradípikáṭippaṇá.	Umápati.	18

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			Pandits; a copy, of it is in the Sanskrit Library, Benares. The manuscript examined is not very correct.
8	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	A commentary on theHaṭhapradípiká which treats of Astáṅga Yoga (The eight different things requisite in ascetic life, viz; the manner of sitting, drawing breath &c.) The book can be procured with a little difficulty. There is no copy of it in the Sanskrit library of the Benares College. The MS. examined is old and seems to be correct.
5	do.	Ayodhyá Prasáda, Jounpore.	Short commentary on Yoga Sútra. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrct.
8	do.	do.	Short commentary on Hathapradípiká. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Umá Śankar, Benares.	A commentary on Yoga Sútra. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	Notes on Haṭhapradípiká. Describes Yama, Niyama, Dháraṇá, Dhyána and Samádhi. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
73	योगकल्पद्रुम	Yogakalpadruma.	Kulamani Śukla.	23
74	योगसारसङ्ग्रह	Yogasárasangraha.	Śri Krishna Śukla.	9
75	हठप्रदीपिकाटीका	Hathapradípikáṭiká.	RámánandaTírtha.	70
76	योगविवेकटीका	Yogavivekaṭiká.	do.	8
77	योगचिन्तामणिटिप्पण	Yogachintámaṇiṭippaṇa.	Bhaváni Saháya.	35

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
7	Paper. Devanágari character.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	Describes the Ásana, Prápayáma, Pratyáhára, Dhárapá, Samádhi &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Describes the Hathayoga and Ásana &c. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Bálakarana Chaube, Zila Mirzapore.	Short commentary on Hathapradípa. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on Yogaviveka. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Veni Ráma, Benares.	Notes on Yoga Chintámani. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.

PURÁṆAS.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Auther.	No. of leaves.
1	मार्कण्डेयचरित	Márkaṇḍeya-charita.	Vrindávana Śukla.	7
2	साम्बचरित	Sámbacharita.	do.	9
3	ऊषाचरित	Ú́shácharita.	do.	6
4	गौरीचरित	Gauríchárita.	do.	13
5	कुबेरचरित	Kuberacharita.	do.	3
6	कृतस्मरवर्णन	Kṛitasmaravar-ṇaṇa.	do.	9

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
5	Paper. Devánagarí character.	Kedáranátha, Benares.	History of Markaṇḍeya Rishi, his birth, his penance &c. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	History of the Yaduvansí King Sámba, his appearance before the Rishis, their curse &c. Little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	History of Ushá wife of Vaṃṇa. Procurable for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	History of Gaurí the wife of Śiva and her place of penance. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	History of the birth of Kubera. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
8	do.	do.	History of the birth of Kritasmara, and of the hundred daughters of Dakshaprajápati their names, their marriage and the yajńa (sacrifice) of Daksha. Little known; procurable, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
7	वाल्मीकिचरित	Válmikicharita.	Vrindávana Sukla.	12
8	नन्दीचरित	Nandícharita.	Śríkrishṇa.	9
9	कार्त्तवीर्यचरित	Kártavíryacharita.	do.	9
10	साकल्यचरित	Sákalyacharita.	Vyása.	5
11	रत्नप्रभाचरित	Ratnaprabhácharita.	do.	13
12	कल्माषपादचरित	Kalmáshapádacharita.	do.	9

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Kedáranátha, Benares.	Account of the penance of Válmíki Rishi in a place called Bhula. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A dialogue between Silada and Nandi; gives the history of Nandi. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Describes the battle between Rávaṇa and Sahasrárjuṇa. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	On the history of Sákalya Rájarshi and Śiva Sákalyesvara together with his other names Galanesvara and Bhairavesvara. Little known; procurable. recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	History of Ratnaprabhá-apsará. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do	History of king Kalmáshapáda together with the curse which was laid on him. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
13	रेणुकामाहात्म्य	Renukámáhátmya.	Paraśuráma.	9
14	वैष्णवसंहिता	Vaishṇavasaṅhitá.	Vyása.	9
15	काशीमाहात्म्यसङ्ग्रह	Kaśímáhátmyasaṅgraha.	Kripáráma.	7
16	गङ्गामाहात्म्य	Gaṅgámáhátmyasaṅgraha.	Hari Ráma.	13
17	सूतसंहिता	Sútasaṅhitá.	Vyása.	28
18	सूतसंहितासङ्ग्रह	Sútasaṅhitásaṅgraha.	Makurdasráma.	35

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Durgá Śaṅkara, Benares.	A dialogue between some Rishis and Skanda concerning the birth and marriage of Renukádevi and Jamadagni, with the history of Parasuráma &c. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	A dialogue between Súta and Saunaka in 9 chapters concerning the service of Praṇana together with the Nitya, Naimittika and Kámyavidhi. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
4	do.	Durgá Prasáda, Benares.	On the praises of the sacred places as Káśi, Gayá and Prayága and duties to be performed in those places. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Extract on the praises of Gaṇgá from all the Puráṇas. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	One portion of the Súta Sanhitá. Describes Sama as the Supreme being. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Vageśwarí Datta, Benares.	One portion of the Sútra Sanhitá. Describes Sama as the Supreme being; Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
19	भूमिखण्ड	Bhúmikháṇdá.	Veda Vyása.	150
20	प्रयागमाहात्म्य	Prayágamáhát-mya.	Vyâsa.	50
21	उत्तरखण्ड	Uttarakhaṇda.	Veda Vyása.	300
22	भूमिखण्डोत्तरार्द्ध	Bhúmikhaṇdot-tarárdha.	do.	400
23	पातालखण्ड	Pátálakhaṇda.	do	300
24	भागवतमाहात्म्य	Bhágavatamá-hátmya.	do.	9

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
14	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Ráma Chandra, Benares.	Gives the history of Bhagtas, Prahláda &c. together with the history of Sivasarwa. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
8	do.	do.	A large treatise on Puráṇa containing a description of all the Devatas of Prayága, their worship, their greatness, the fruits of Kalpavása. Procurable; old and apparently correct.
14	do.	do.	A dialogue between Súta and Saunaka concerning the greatness of the Padmapuráṇa&c.together with the history of the birth of Jalandhara &c. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	Describes the birth and history of the King Veṇa. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
12	do.	do.	History of Rámachandra and the sacrifice named Aśwamedha together with a dialogue between Śesha and Vátsáyana. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
12	do.	do.	On the glory of Bhágavata Puráṇa; Well known; Procurable for

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
25	त्र्यम्बकमाहात्म्य	Tryambakamá-hátmya.	Vyása.	24
26	पुरुषोत्तममाहात्म्य	Purushottama-máhátmya.	*Veda Vyása.*	*150*
27	चातुर्मास्यमाहात्म्य	Cháturmásya-máhátmya.	do.	80
28	गीतामाहात्म्य	Gítámáhátmya.	do.	8
29	स्वर्गखण्ड	Swargakhanda.	do.	150

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			copying; old and apparently correct.
8	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Sáma Lála, Benares.	A description of the holy ghats and temples of Tryambaka, a country famous for the worship of Tryambaka, a name of Śiva. Can be obtained for copying; new and apparently correct.
7	do.	Rámachandra, Benares.	On the glory of Jagannáth together with that of Purí and all the gods contained in it; their worship and the fruit to be obtained by their worship. Can be procured; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	Sáma Lála, Benares.	A dialogue between Brahmá and Nárada concerning what should be done in Cháturmása i. e. Ashádha Śrávaṇa &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
12	do.	do.	On the greatness of the Gítá, &c. Well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
14	do.	do.	Describes the First Light from which this all descends together with the history of the 7 Daityas.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
30	अम्बिकाखण्ड	Ambikákhaṇḍa.	Veda Vyása.	300
31	प्रकृतिखण्ड	Prakritikhaṇḍa.	do.	250
32	गणेशखण्ड	Gaṇeśakhaṇḍa.	do.	100
33	वैशाखमाहात्म्य	Vaiśákhamáhátmya.	do.	150

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Rámchandra, Benares.	A part of the Skandapuráṇa in 214 chapters containing the history of Śiva, the attainment of Prajápatiship by Daksha, the cutting off his head, the birth of Naimisháruṇya, together with the end of the Yajna (sacrifice), birth of Swámikártika (war God) and the birth of Munis (sages) Veda Vyása &c. Procurable, recent and apparently correct.
14	do.	Śrí Náthá, Benares.	A dialogue between Náráyaṇa and Nárada in 64 chapters concerning the history of Prakriti (i. e. Durgá, Rádhá, Sávitrí &c.) Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	On the worship of Gaṇeśa, Well known; procurable, old and apparently correct.
14	do.	do.	On the glory of Vaiśakha and the observances. to be performed in the month of Vaiśákhá. Procurable for copying; *old and apparently correct. Written in* the year 1809 Vikrama.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
34	शिवरहस्यखण्ड	Śivarahasya-khaṇḍa.	Veda Vyása.	600
35	ब्रह्मगीता	Brahmagítá.	do.	10
36	रेवाखण्ड	Revákhaṇḍa.	do.	275
37	काशीरहस्य	Káśírahasya.	do.	150
38	देवीपुराण	Devipuráṇa.	do.	101

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
8	Paper. Devanágari character.	Śrí Nátha, Benares.	A part of the Skandapuráṇa containing the greatness and praises of Mahádeva together with the history of Skanda. Well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	Describes Rámchandra as the Supreme being, his greatness. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
12	do.	do.	On the glory of Narmadá and the gods and the sacred places on its bank; together with the glory of Oṅkáratírtha &c; little known. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	On the glory of Káśí (Benares) together with that of its holy places and the gods in it. Well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
11	do.	do.	One of the Upapuráṇas containing the wars between Devi and the Daityas together with her worship. Little known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
39	आदित्यपुराण	Áditya purána.	Veda Vyáṣa.	250
40	गणेशपुराण	Ganeśapuráṇa.	do.	700
41	गङ्गामाहात्म्य	Gaṅgámáhátmya.	Vyása.	7
42	सृष्टिखण्ड	Srishtikhaṇḍa.	do.	45
43	देवीभागवत	Devíbhágavata.	Paraśuráma.	200

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
11	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Śrí Nátha, Benares.	One of the Puráṇas containing the worship and the veneration of Súrya or the sun together with the history of Sámba, a Yaduvansi who was distressed by a painful disease. Also the description of Rathasaptami &c. Procurable for copying; the MS. examined is old and correct.
14	do.	do.	One of the eighteen Upapuráṇs containing the veneration and worship of Gaṇeśa. Well known, procurable for copying; the MS. examined is new and correct.
4	do.	Madana Mohana, Tiwári, Benares.	On the greatness of Gangá, the bathing in her water and the repeating her name &c. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
15	do.	do.	A dialogue between Saunaka Rishi and Súta concerning the origin of the world, Padma (lotus from which Brahmá arose) and Súta. Little known; procurable, recent and incorrect.
12	do.	Púrṇánanda, Benares.	History of all kinds of Devas, their praises, and greatness together with the Purascharaṇa of the

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
44	भागवतटीकाचक्रवर्त्ती	Bhágavatatíká-chakravartí.	Náráyaṇa.	912
45	काशीमाहात्म्य	Káśímáhátmya.	Vyása.	310
46	नारदीयक्रम	Náradíyakrama.	Nárada.	20
47	जन्माद्यस्यव्याख्या	Janmádyasya-vyákhyá.	Jayaráma.	26
48	रामकथामृत	Rámakathámrita.	Giridhar Dása.	58
49	श्रावणमाहात्म्य	Śrávaṇmáhátmya.	Veda Vyása.	54

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			Gáyatri in 12 parts. Well known; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. Published in Agra.
8	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	A commentary on the 18th chapter of the Bhágavata. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
11	do.	Rám Krishna, Benares.	Description of Káší (Benares). Well known; can be procured for copying; recent and apparently correct.
11	do.	Púrṇánanda, Benares.	A treatise on Puráṇa. Describes the payment of debts &c. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
10	do.	Visveswara Vyása, Benares.	An explanation of the first sloka of the Bhágavata. It is so long as to cover a space of no less than some four hundreds of slokas; old and incorrect.
11	do.	do.	Enumerates the happiness to be attained by the observance of the fast on every 13th and 27th of the lunar month. Old and correct.
9	do.	Jagannátha Yotshi, Benares.	Teaches the rites to be observed in the month of Srávaṇa, the god to be adored and the sacrifices to be per-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
50	अग्निपुराण	Agnipuráṇa.	Veda Vyása.	155
51	फाल्गुनमाहात्म्य	Phálgunamáhátmya.	do.	18
52	वैराग्यप्रदीप	Vairágyapradípa.	Harihara.	74
53	सुबोधिनी	Subodhini.	Vallabhácharya.	184
54	मार्कण्डेयपुराण	Márkaṇḍeyapuráṇa.	Vyása.	488

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			formed. The book is very common. The MS. examined is new and incorrect.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Jawáhira Lála, Benares.	A dialogue between Súta and Saunaka concerning those events which Agni told to Vaśishtha and he to Vyása. Contains the Prashnádhyáya together with dissertations on the ten Avatáras of Vishnu. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
16	do.	Vindhyeswari Datta, Benares.	On the duties which are to be performed in the month of Phálguna. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
23	do.	Rámprasáda Tiwári, Benares.	Describes Vairágya. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Jagannáth Jotishi, Benares.	A commentary on the Bhágavata. The book is generally found with Gokulasthas. The MS. examined is an incomplete Commentary on the tenth chapter of the Bhágavata; old and incorrect.
11	do.	Purnananda.	One of the 18 Puráṇas, contains the praise of Durgá, her prayers, and her birth; and an account of the 14 Manus with biogra-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
55	धर्मगुप्तचरित	Dharmagupta-charita.	Vyása.	5
56	मथुरामाहात्म्यसङ्ग्रह	Mathurámáhát-myasaṅgraha.	Vrindávana.	21
57	हिमवन्माहात्म्य	Himavanmá-hátmya.	Vyása.	29
58	दुर्गार्चनमाहात्म्य	Durgárchana-máhátmya.	do.	9
59	भौमावतारवर्णन	Bhaumánatára-varṇana.	do.	4

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			phies of different Kings &c. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
8	Paper. Devanágari character.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	History of Dharma the son of the Somavansi King Nanda. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	A dialogue between Bahulásesa and Nárada concerning the history of the battle with Pralambásura, Kansásura, Vakásura &c. Well known. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	On the greatness of the mountain Himalaya, the deities in it &c. Little known; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
4	do.	do.	A dialogue between Bhishma and Pulastya Rishi concerning the special worship of Durgá and the result of that worship. Little known; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A dialogue between Vaisampáyana and Veda Vyása concerning the battle between Andhakásura Śiva and Durgá &c, together

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
60	अवन्तिखण्ड	Avantikhaṇḍa.	Vyása.	45
61	धर्मारण्यखण्ड	Dharmáraṇya-khaṇḍa.	do.	35
62	ब्रह्मोत्तरखण्ड	Brahmottara-khaṇḍa.	do.	270
63	सूतसंहितातात्पर्य-दीपिका	Sútasanhitátát-paryadípiká.	Mádhava.	60
64	ब्रह्मगीताव्याख्या	Brahmagítávyá-khyá.	do.	51

Line in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			with the birth of Bhauma from Śiva. Little known ; procurable, recent and incorrect.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	A dialogue between Párvati and Śiva on the greatness of the Tirthas together with the greatness of the 84 Śiva Lingas i. e. Agastesvara &c. Little known ; procurable for copying ; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A dialogue between Súta and Saunaká Rishi concerning the greatness of the Dharmáraṇya and Tirthas in it. Well known ; procurable, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Sáma Lála, Benares.	Shews the great sanctity of the worship of Siva, the great bliss to be obtained by fasting on the 13th and 27th of every lunar month. It also contains a Kavacha of Śiva. Can be obtained for copying ; new and incorrect.
8	do.	Jawáhira Lála, Benares.	A little known commentary on the Sútasanhitá. Procurable for copying ; recent and apparently correct.
8	do.	do.	A commentary on Brahmagitá. Well known ; pro-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
65	गयामाहात्म्य	Gayámáhátmya.	Vyása.	25
66	सूतसंहिता	Sútasaṅhitá.	do.	50
67	गणेशखण्ड	Gaṇeśakhaṇḍa.	Veda Vyása.	24
68	पुष्करमाहात्म्य	Pushkaramá-hátmya.	Vyása.	35
69	मुक्तिचिन्तामणि	Muktichintá-maṇi.	do.	23

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			curable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
5	Paper. Devanágari character.	JawáhiraLála, Benares.	On the glory &c. of Gayá in 8 chapters derived from the Váyupuráṇa. Contains the history of the Ádya-Gayásura and Phalgu Tirtha &c. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	A dialogue between Súta and Saunaka where those events are declared which were told by Śiva to Vishṇu. Describes emancipation &c. It is called also Muktikhaṇḍa. Procurable, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Rámeśwara Chaube, Zila Mirzapore.	Describes the birth, worship, and Mantra Sádhana &c. of Ganeśa. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
6	do.	Gokul Giri, Benares.	On the glory of the Pushkara Tírtha and duties to be performed there. Little known; not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Śrinátha, Benares.	Extract from the Padma Puráṇa and Brahmáṇḍa Puráṇa &c. Describes Jagannáth Kshetra and the greatness of the Maháprasáda. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
70	युद्धकाण्ड	Yuddhakáṇḍa.	Vyása.	110
71	इन्द्रप्रस्थमाहात्म्य	Indraprastha-máhátmya.	do.	25
72	नृसिंहमाहात्म्य	Nrisinhamáhát-mya.	do.	5
73	वैद्यनाथमाहात्म्य	Vaidyanátha-máhátmya.	do.	11
74	केदारखण्ड	Kedárakhaṇḍa.	do.	80

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Śrinátha, Benares.	Describes the war of Mantrini, Dandini and Lalitádevi with Bhandásura and his son. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
5	do.	Kedára Nátha, Benares.	A dialogue between Saunaka and Súta in 18 chapters; contains the performance &c. of the Yajna in Indraprastha. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
9	do.	Srinátha, Benares.	A dialogue between Párvatí and Śiva, who tells her the events which Nrisinha told to Prahláda. Describes the greatness of Nrisinha together with the duties to be performed on the birthday of Nrisinha. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	The greatness of Vaidyanátha and his worship in 8 chapters derived from the Padmapuráṇa. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Vyása.	Contains the praise and worship of Mahádeva together with the furnishing of his temple, particularly the greatness of Kedáranátha &c. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect. In 35 chapters.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
75	पातालखण्ड	Pátálakhaṇḍa.	Vyása.	150
76	कालिन्दीमाहात्म्य	Kálindímáhátmya.	do.	3
77	तापीमाहात्म्य	Tápimáhátmya.	do.	45
78	तुलसीमाहात्म्य	Tulasímáhátmya.	do.	18
79	हरिश्चन्द्रोपाख्यान	Hariśchandropakhyána.	do.	5

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Ayodhyá Nátha.	A dialogue between Brahmá and Saunaká Rishi concerning the history of the Rámáyaṇa together with rules for Śráddha &c. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	Kedára Nátha, Benares.	A dialogue between Śúta and Saunakarishi, concerning the greatness of Yamuná. Describes the events which Saubhari Rishi told to Yudhisthira. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
14	do.	do.	A dialogue between Gokaráma and other sages concerning sacred places on the banks of Tápi, and how many names it has and how it descended from the sun &c. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	Śrinátha, Benares.	A dialogue between Śúta and Saunaka concerning the events which were heard from the mouth of Indra. Contains the greatness of Tulasi &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. It is derived from Vishṇu and is in 15 chapters.
13	do.	do.	A dialogue between Saunaka and Súta in 17

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
80	प्राचीसरस्वतीमाहात्म्य	Práchisarasvati-máhátmya.	Veda Vyása.	9
81	महाप्रभासोत्पत्तिवर्णन	Maháprabhásot-pattivarṇana.	do.	7
82	प्रभासेश्वरमाहात्म्य	Prabháseśvara-máhátmya.	do.	9
83	गात्रोत्सर्गतीर्थमाहात्म्य	Gátrotsargatir-thamáhatmya.	do.	7
84	वृषभध्वजेश्वरमाहात्म्य	Vrishabhadh-vajeśvara-máhátmya.	do.	7

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			chapters. Concerning the birth &c. and history of King Hariś Chandra. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
3	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Kedárnáth, Benares.	On the greatness of Práchisaraswati (a river) its place &c. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	On the greatness of the Maháprabhása Tírtha together with its origin &c. Procurable for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	On the greatness of Prabháseśvara and five (5) Prabhása Tirthas. Procurable for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	On the greatness of Gátrotsarga, its place, its measure and the history of Pretas and ghosts. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	On the greatness of Vrishabhadvajeśvara and his worship &c. Little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
85	दधीचिमाहात्म्य	Dadhíchimáhát-mya.	Veda Vyása.	11
86	तुलसीमाहात्म्य	Tulasímáhát-mya.	do.	3
87	युद्धकाण्ड	Yuddhakáṇḍa.	do.	70
88	मल्लारीखण्ड	Mallárikhaṇḍa.	do.	28
89	भगवतमाहात्म्य	Bhágavatamá-hátmya.	do.	11
90	भद्रकल्प	Bhadrakalpa.	do.	5
91	असुरकाण्ड	Asurakáṇḍa.	do.	15

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Kedára Nátha, Śukla Benares.	On the greatness of Dadhíchí together with the praises of Thánesvara. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A dialogue between Súta and Sáunaka concerning the greatness of the Tulasi, its worship &c. Procurable; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A dialogue between Súta and Skanda in 35 chapters, concerning war of the Devátas and Dánavs. Procurable; old and incorrect.
4	do.	do.	Gives the story of Chandrachara. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	History of Gokarṇa together with the merit of reading the Bhágavata. Procurable; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	On charity to be given on the day called Saptami. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	A dialogue between Súta and Skanda in 7 chapters, concerning the history of the marriage of Skanda &c. Procurable; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
92	ब्राह्मपर्व	Bráhmaparva.	Veda Vyása.	9
93	सत्राजितमाहात्म्य	Satrájitamáhátmya.	do.	3
94	वीरमाहेन्द्रकाण्ड	Viramáhendrakáṇḍa.	do.	309
95	भविष्योत्तरपुराण	Bhavishyottarapuráṇa.	do.	300
96	उत्कलखण्ड	Utkálakhaṇḍa.	do.	55
97	असुरकाण्ड	Asurakáṇḍa.	do.	25

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Kedáranátha Benares.	On the different classes of women together with their duties. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	History of King Satrájita which is also found in Bhágavata. Procurable; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A dialogue between Súta and Skanda concerning the history of Víramahendra, his labour &c. together with the cutting off the wings of mountains. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A dialogue between Súta and Śaunaka, concerning the greatness of the Tithis together with the results of giving of Rasadhenu &c. Procurable; old and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Greatness of Jagannáth together with the holy places and gods of Puri. Procurable; old and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A dialogue between Súta and Skanda in 15 chapters concerning the history of Tárakásura together with the service of Śiva. Procurable; old and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
98	सम्भवकाण्ड	Sambhavakáṇḍa.	Kedáranátha.	35
99	वेदगर्भामाहात्म्य	Vedagarbhámáhátmya.	do.	3
100	गणेशखण्ड	Gaṇeśakhaṇḍa.	do.	9
101	द्वितीयाकल्प	Dvitíyákalpa.	do.	17
102	लिङ्गपुराण	Liṅgapuráṇa.		215
103.	उमापरिणयन	Umáparinayana.	do.	13

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
9	Paper. Devánagarí character.	Kedáranátha, Benares.	A dialogue between Súta and Skanda in 50 chapters concerning the history of Skanda together with the Tapas of Brahmá for his birth. Procurable; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A dialogue between Nárada and Márkaṇḍeya in 6 chapters, concerning the greatness of Vedagarbha. Procurable: recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A dialogue between Nárada and Náráyaṇa in 45 chapters, concerning the birth and history of Ganeśa. Procurable; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	A dialogue between Súta and Satániká. Describes the Yogábhyása (meditation) of Chyavana Rishi. Procurable; recent and incorrect. It is called also A$úṇyaŚayana.
9	do.	do.	History of the birth of the Liṅga together with the greatness of Vishnu in the temple of Mahádeva. Procurable; old and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Describes the escape of a child from the mouth of a crocodile and the history of Párvati &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
104	मध्यमखण्ड	Madhyamakhaṇḍa.	Vyása.	83
105	दिलीपचरित	Dilípácharita.	S. Mathuránátha.	
106	मनोरमापरिणयनचरित	Manoramáparinayanacharita.	Veṇi Ráma.	14
107	रामनाममाहात्म्य	Rámanámamáhátmya.	Vyása.	13
108	सुदर्शनसुकर्णकचरित	Sudarśanasukarṇakacharita.	Veṇi Ráma.	14
109	प्रजापतिचरित	Prajápaticharita.	Sríkrishṇa Śukla.	14
110	मुक्तिचिन्तामणिटीका	Muktichintámaṇiṭiká.	Purushottama.	45

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
9	Paper. Devanágari character.	Śrinátha, Benares.	History of king Sagara. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
	do.	do.	History of king Dilípa gaining a son from Nandini. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	On the marriage of Manoramá with Kshivana son of Dhírghatamá. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	On the greatness of the name of Rámachandra. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A dialogue between Súta and Śaunaka. Gives the history of Sudarśaṇa and Sukarṇak, who turned into a Vaitál by the curse of Rishi Golana. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Describes the Yájna of Daksha and the Pratishthá of Bhadreśvára. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Kedára Nátha, Benares.	A little known commentary on the Muktichintámaṇi; is not procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
111	गयायात्राविधान	Gayáyátrávidhána.	Umásaṅkara.	7
112	रामतीर्थमाहात्म्य	Rámatírthamáhátmya.	Vyása.	23
113	पौषमाहात्म्य	Paushamáhátmya.	do.	18
114	चक्रतीर्थमाहात्म्य	Chakratírthamáhátmya.	do.	20
115	मथुरामाहात्म्य	Mathurámáhtmya.	do.	9
116	फाल्गुनमाहात्म्य	Phálgunamáhatmya.	Vyása.	18
117	श्रीशैलमाहात्म्य	Srisailmáhátmya.	Veda Vyása.	250

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Kedára Nátha, Benares.	On the Śráddha at Gayá; contains the rule for making a journey to Gayá &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
4	do.	do.	Praises of Rámatírtha and the battle of Páṇḍavas and Kauravas &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
4	do.	Śrí Nátha, Benares.	A dialogue between Súta and Saunaka concerning the duties of *Paushа*. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Description of the Chakratírtha and of the turning into a *Rákshasa* of the *Gandharva Durdama*. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Extract from the *Puráṇas* on the greatness of Mathurá. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Vindheswaṅripra-sáda Dube, Benares.	On the glory of Phálguna. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
12	do.	Purnanunda Jotishi, Benares.	Contains a description of the mountain of Śrisaila and the benefit of visiting it. Well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
118	गरुड़पुराण	Garuṛapúráṇa.	Vyása.	800
119	सौरसंहिता	Saurasanhitá.	do.	40
120	भविष्यपुराण	Bhavishyapurá-ṇa.	do.	90
121	कालिकाखण्ड	Kálikákhaṇḍa.	do.	200
122	भागवतमाहात्म्य	Bhágavatamá-hátmya.	do.	14

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
11	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Purṇánanda Jotishi, Benares.	Where do the souls of the dead live and to what different hells they go for different sins? What ceremonies are to be performed after their death? &c. old and incorrect. One part has been lithographed.
11	do.	Śrínátha, Benares.	Names of the 18 Puráṇas and 18 Upapuráṇas with the names of their authors. States how many branches are in each Veda. Directions for worshiping the sun &c.; recent and incorrect. Procurable for copying.
11	do.	Madana Mohna Tiwari, Benares.	Descriptions of the different fasts &c. Well known; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
12	do.	Śrínátha, Benares.	The birth of Káliká and her fightings with the demons. Procurable for copying; well known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A dialogue between Párvati and Mahádeva who declares the events related to Saunaka Rishi by Súta. Describes the greatness of the Bhágavata together with the rules for reading it in seven days and results to be gained by reading it &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
123	वाराहतीर्थमाहात्म्य	Váráhatírth a-máhátmya.	Vyása.	11
124	नाममाहात्म्यसङ्ग्रह	Nám a máhát-myasangraha.	do.	15
125	व्यङ्कटगिरिमाहात्म्य	Vyáṅkatagiri-máhátmya.	do.	23
126	वेदगर्भापुरीमाहात्म्य	Vedagarbhápuri-máhátmya.	do.	9
127	गीतामाहात्म्य	Gítámáhátmya.	do.	21

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Srinatha, Benares.	A dialogue between Párvati and Mahádeva concerning the greatness of Váráhatírtha. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
4	do.	do.	On the greatness of the names of Vishṇu &c. extracted from the Brahma Puráṇa and Vishṇu Puráṇa &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A dialogue between Śaunnaka and Súta in 40 Chapters, extracted from the Váráha Puráṇa. Contains the greatness of the Mountain called Vyaṅkaṭa &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
4	do.	do.	A dialogue between Saunaka and Súta in 6 chapters, derived from the Brahmáṇḍa Puráṇa. Contains the greatness of the city of Vedagarbhá together with the greatness of Someśwara &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	A dialogue between Párvati and Mahádeva concerning the greatness of the Gítá. In this Mahádeva

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
128	लक्ष्मीखण्ड	Lakshmíkha ṇ-ḍa.	Vyása.	13
129	काशीमाहात्म्यसङ्ग्रह	Káśímáhátmya-saṇgraha.	Mukanda.	21
130	हिमवत्खण्ड	Himavatkhaṇḍa.	Vyása.	29
131	केदारमाहात्म्य	Kedáramá h á t-mya.	do.	7
132	द्वारावतीमाहात्म्य	Dvárávatímáhát-mya.	do.	35

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			tells the events to Párvati which Vishṇu told Lakshmí in the ocean of milk. Procurable for copying; old and apparentlycorrect.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Srinatha, Benares.	On the working of the mudrá (signs with the hand &c.) together with the greatness of Lakshmí Deví. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
14	do.	do.	Extract on the greatness of Káśí (Benares) together with worship of Viśweśwara. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Madana Mohana Tiwari, Benares.	On the greatness ofth e Mountain Himalaya, the deities in it &c. Little known; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Srinátha, Benares.	A dialogue between the Rishis of the Naimisháranya in 11 Chapters, deextracted from the Váyu Puráṇa. Contains an account of the greatness of Kedára. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Ayodhyá Prasád, Jounpore.	A dialogue between Prahláda and Skanda in 46 Chapters, concerning the greatness of Dwáraká together with the relief of Rukmiṇi. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
133	रामकथामृत	Rámakathámrita.	Giradhara Dása.	58
134	जन्माद्यस्यव्याख्या	Janmádyasya-vyákhyá.	Jayaráma.	26
135	काशीमाहात्म्य	Káśímáhátmya.	Vyása.	310
136	भागवतटीकाचक्रवर्ती	Bhágavatatíká-chakravartí.	Náráyaṇa.	912
137	देवीभागवत	Devibhágavata.	Paráśara.	200
138	विष्णुपुराण	Vishṇupuráṇa.	Vyása.	1105

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
11	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Viśveśwara Vyása, Benares.	Enumerates the great joys to be obtained by the observance of the fast on every 13th and 17th of the Lunar month; old and correct.
10	do.	do.	An explanation of the first Śloka of the Bhágavata. It is so long as to cover a space of no less than some four hundred ślokas; old and incorrect.
11	do.	Rámakrishṇa, Benares.	Description of Káśí (Benares) well known; can be procured for copying; recent and apparently correct.
8	do.	Gokulgiri, Benares.	A commentary on the tenth chapter of the Bhágavata. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
12	do.	Púrṇananda, Benares.	History of all kinds of Devas, their praises, and greatness together with the Purascharaṇa of the Gáyatri in 12 parts. Well known. Procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. Published at Agra.
9	do.		Of the 18 Puráṇas. Relates how the universe was created; and states that the whole universe is a part of God. It contains a good deal of the praise of Vishṇu, Brahmá

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
139	पाण्डुरङ्गमाहात्म्य	Pandurangamá-hátmya.		140
140	अग्निवेशरामायण	Agniveśarámá-yaṇa.		20
141	भविष्यपुराण	Bhavishyapurá-ṇa.		490
142	ब्रह्माण्डपुराण	Brahmáṇḍapu-ráṇa.	Vyása.	890

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			creates, Vishṇu preserves and Mahádeva destroys the world. Well known; procurable, recent and apparently correct.
11	Paper. Devanágarí character.		A description of the holy Ghauts and sacred temples of Paṇduranga. Cannot be obtained for copying; new and apparently correct.
5	do.	Purṇánanda, Benares.	It describes the birth day of many deities of the Hindús; a well known work, procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Written in Samvat 1735 Vikrama.
11	do.	do.	One of the 18 Puráṇas. It treats of the description of the four castes, the creation of the world, and states how the world is protected and what becomes of it when it is destroyed &c. A well known work: procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Written in Samvata 1505.
12	do.	do.	One of the 18 Puráṇas and is divided into many parts. States how to worship and fast for Mahalakshmi, how

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
143	वेदस्तुतिटीका	Vedastutitíká.	Parmánand.	35
144	वेदस्तुतिटीका	Vedastutitíká.	Náráyaṇa Tirth.	41
145	जैमिन्यश्वमेध	Jaiminyaśvamedha.	Vyása.	105
146	अर्बुदाचलखण्ड	Arbudáchalakhaṇda.	do.	35

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			to worship Narasinha and and how he came into the world incarnate; how to worship Lalitá &c. It is well known, procurable; recent and apparently correct.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	ŚivanárâyaṇaChaube, Allahabad.	A commentary on that part of Bhágavata which is called Vedastuti. I had an opportunity of seeing it at Allahabad in the library of Pandit Śiva Náráyaṇa Chaube.
12	do.	do.	A commentary on that part of Bhágavata which is called Vedastuti. This I had an opportunity of seeing at Allahabad in the library of Pandit Śiva Náráyaṇa Chaube.
9	do.	DurgáŚaṇkara, Benares.	A dialogue between Jaiminysva the grandson of Yudhisthira and Jaiminí. Here the former asks how Yudhisthira performed the Aśvamedha, to whom Jaimini replies. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Kedára Nátha, Benares.	The extent, the boundaries and the holy Ghauts and temple and other places of celebrity of Arvudáchala, It is a part of the Skanda Puráṇa; old and apparently correct and very rare. Can be obtained for copying with difficulty.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
147	नेपालमाहात्म्य	Nepálmáhátmya.	Vyása.	41
148	कुमारीखण्ड	Kumárikhaṇḍa.	do.	104
149	मथुरामाहात्म्य	Mathurámáhát-mya.	do.	9
150	द्वारिकामाहात्म्य	Dwárikámáhat-mya.	do.	25
151	श्रीमद्भागवतसारार्थ-दर्शिनी	Śrímadbhágavatasárárthadarśiní.	ViśwaṇáthaChaube.	100

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
3	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Kedára Nátha, Benares.	A Canto of Himavata Khaṇda which is a part of the Skanda Puráṇa. Enumerates and describes the holy ghauts wells and tanks of Nepála and points out the virtue of each. Also enumerates the temples &c. worthy of resort. Common in Nepála, though here procurable only with difficulty; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do	A part of Skanda Puráṇa describing the holy bathing places and temples of Kumári khaṇda; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	GokulGiri, Benares.	A part of Skánda Puráṇa, describes and enumerates the holy ghauts and temples of Mathurá. It is very common there; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	A part of Skanda Puráṇa. It enumerates and describes the holy Ghauts and temples of Dwariká. Common in Dwariká, though rare here; old and apparently correct.
12	do.	Rámachandra, Benares.	An obscure commentary on the Śrímadbhágavata: Not procurable; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
152	श्रीमद्भागवतदशमस्कन्धतोषिणी	Śrímadbhágavatadaśamaskandhatoshiṇi.	Jiva Gosvami.	55
153	श्रीमद्भागवतटीका	Śrimadbhágavatatíká.	Gopála.	45
154	शिवपुराण	Śivapuráṇa.	Vedavyása.	160
155	शिवगीता	Śivagítá.	do.	25
156	काशीरहस्य	Kásírahasya.	do.	190
157	अग्निपुराण	Agnipuráṇa.	do.	155

Line in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
12	Paper. Devanágari character.	Rámacharana, Benares.	A commentary on Śrímadbhágavata. Little known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
8	do.	do.	A commentary on Sribhágavata; obscure; incomplete. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	One of the eighteen Puráṇas in six parts containing an exhaustive description of Mahádeva together with his veneration and worship. Procurable; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	Describes Śiva exhaustively as the supreme being. Well known; can be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
11	do.	Vageśwari Datta, Benares.	On the greatness of Kásí together with there residing. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Jawáhira Lála, Benares.	A dialogue between Śúta and Śaunaka concerning those events which Agni told to Vasishtha and he to Vasu. Contains dissertations on the ten avatárs of Vishṇu. Procurable for copying; reent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
158	श्रावणमाहात्म्य	Śravaṇamáhát-mya.	Vedavyása.	54
159	काशीमाहात्म्यकौमुदी	Kaśímáhátmya-kaumudi.	Raghunátha.	80
160	कटाक्षमाहात्म्य	Katákshamáhát-mya.	Vyása.	96
161	काशीमोक्षनिर्णय	Káśimokshanir-ṇaya.	Sureśwaráchárya.	58
162	शङ्करदिग्विजयसार	Saṅkaradigvij-ayasára.	Vrajárája.	90
163	देवीमाहात्म्य	Devímáhṇátmya	Vyása.	94

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanágari character.	Jagannátha Jotishi, Benares.	Teaches the duties of a man in the month of Śrávaṇa; the God to be adored and the sacrifices to be performed. The book is very common. The MS. examined is new and incorrect.
8	do.	Govinda Bhatta Mirzapore.	A well known short description of Káśí (Benares); copy procurable; recent and incorrect.
10	do.	do.	A description of the pleasures of Krishṇa and Rádhá; it is well known and a copy may be procurable with difficulty; recent and incorrect.
14	do.	do.	How to reach heaven by living in Benares; it is well known and the owner will lend it for copying; recent and apparently correct.
6	do.	do.	A short account of the conquest of the 4 quarters by Sankarácháryá; it is not well known; copy not procurable, recent and apparently correct.
11	do.	do.	It treats of the virtues of Durgá, it is a well known MS., and the owner will lend it for copying; some parts of the MS. have been published. It

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
164	पुरुषोत्तमपुरीमाहात्म्य	Prushottṇamapurimáhátyma.	Vyása,	114
165	कार्त्तिकमाहात्म्यसङ्ग्रह	Kártikamáhátmaysaṅgraha.	Satánanda.	60
166	देवीभागवतटीका	Devíbhágavatatíká.	Swámi.	1107
167	अध्यात्मरामायण-टिप्पणी	Adhyátmarámáyaṇatippaṇi.	Sadánada.	411
168	भगवद्गीताटीका	Bhágavatgitátiká.	Krishṇa.	109
169	महिमातरङ्गटीका	Mahimátaraṅgatiká	Makuṇdavana.	31

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			contains some prayers to Durgá, is new and apparently correct.
11	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Govinda Bhatta, Mirzapore.	It treats of the virtues of Dwáriká; is well known, is procurable for copying; new and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	A short account of ceremonies to be performed in the month of Kártika; not well known; not procurable; new and apparently correct.
13	do.	do.	A not well known commentary on Devibhágavata; procurable for copying: new and correct.
8	do.	do.	Not well known. A commentry on Adhyátmarámáyaṇa; is not procurable for copying. This commentary is not very good; new and correct.
5	do.	Veni Datta, Benares.	Short commentary on Bhagavadgítá. Not procurable for copying: little known recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Veni Ráma, Benares.	Short commentary on Mahimátaraṅga. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
170	ध्यानतरङ्गटीका	Dhyánataraṅgaṭíká.		31
171	स्तुतितरङ्गटीका	Stutitaraṅgaṭíká.	Rámatírtha.	35
172	भक्तिरत्नावलीटीका	Bhaktiratnávatíṭíká.	Vishṇu Puri.	25
173	कोकिलादेवीमाहात्म्यसङ्ग्रह	Kokiládevim áhátmyasaṅgraha.	Nílakaṅtha.	9
174	वद्रिकामाहात्म्यसङ्ग्रह	Vadrikámáhátmyasaṅgraha.	Gaṅgádhara.	25
175	गङ्गामाहात्म्य	Gaṅgámáhátmya.	Chandra Dhara.	11
176	गणेशगीताटीका	Gaṇeságitáṭíká.	Takan Lala.	25
177	शिवगीताटीका	Śivagítáṭíká.	do.	45

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Ayodhyá Prasáda, Benares.	Short commentary on Dhyánataranga, Improcurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Stut, taraṇga. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Veṇi Datta, Benares.	Short commentary on Bháktiratnávali; Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
4	do.	Gaṇeśa Ráma, Benares,	History of Kokiládeví, her worship and praises. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	On the praises of Vadriká-śrama. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Extract on the praises of the Gaṅgá from all Puráṇs. Procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
5	do.	Veṇi Datta, Benares.	Short commentaryon Gaṇeśa Gítá. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Śivagitá. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.

ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
1	मुहूर्त्तमार्त्तण्डटीका	Muhúrtamártaṇḍaṭíká.	Náráyaṇa.	290
2	पाराशरीटीका	Párášaríṭíká.	Lakshmípati.	64
3	भावचिन्तामणि	Bhávachintámaṇi.	Śiva.	21
4	पञ्चस्वरानिर्णय	Pañchaswaránirṇaya.	Prajápati Datta.	18
5	पाराशरीलघुतर	Párášarílaghutara.	Parma Śukla.	7
6	पाराशरीटीका	Párášaríṭíká.	Váṇivilása.	15

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
5	Paper. Devanágari character.	Trilochana Jotishi, Benares.	A well known commentary on Muhúrtamártaṇḍa: is procurable for copying: old and apparently correct. Copied in 1490 Vikrama.
5	do.	do.	How to draw horoscopes and tell future events: well known, procurable for copying, with its commentary: old and apparently correct.
14	do.	do.	How to draw horoscopes and thence to foretell future events: well known; procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	Púrṇánanda Jotishi, Benares.	A little known commentary upon Pañchaswará. Not procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
21	do.	Trilochana Jotishi, Benares.	How to foretell future events briefly by inspecting horoscopes. Well known: procurable for copying: old and apparently correct. It has been lithographed.
20	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Párášarí: is procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
7	षट्पञ्चाशिकाटीका	Shaṭpañchási-kátíká.	Danodara.	25
8	जैमिनिसूत्रटीका	Jaiminisútra-ṭíká.	Annaji.	160
9	यन्त्रराजरचना	Yantrarájarach-aná.	Malayenda.	25
10	यन्त्रराजसटीठ	Yantrarájasa-ṭíká.	Jaga Sinha.	25
11	यन्त्रावली	Yantraratná-valí.	Padmanátha.	5

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Gagannátha Jotishi, Benares.	Commentary on Shatpañchásiká by Prithuyasa the son of Varáhamihira which teaches how to tell events of a man's life by mere questions. The MS. examined is new and apparently correct.
10	do.	Gagannátha, Benares.	A commentary on the model of Játak, foretelling the fate of a man by seeing his horoscope according to calulations based on Astrology. The original work it is said comprises many chapters but only two are found. It is a very difficult book. It is very rare and the possessor absolutely declines lending it for copying. New and apparently correct.
11	do.	Kedára Nátha, Benares.	How to make a Yantrarája and what is the benefit of it. It is well known and not procurable, old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	How to make Yantrarája and what is the benefit by it. It is well known: procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	Trilochana, Benares.	How to make Astronomical instruments: little known, procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
12	ज्योतिषतत्त्व	Jyotishatattwa.	Raghu Nandana.	13
13	इष्टदर्पणोदाहरण	Ishṭadarpaṇo-dáharaṇa.	Nandavarám.	8
14	इष्टदर्पण	Ishṭadarpaṇa.	Nandaráma.	5
15	नीलकण्ठीटीका	Nílakaṇṭhíṭíká.	Viśwanátha.	250
16	जैमिनिसूत्रटिप्पण	Jaiminisútraṭip-paṇa.	Brijarája Sukla.	26
17	जातकतन्त्रटीका	Játakatantra-ṭíká.	Hari Bhavana.	116

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Gokula Giri, Benares.	Describes the duties which are to be performed at particular times according to law. Little known: procurable for copying: old and apparently incorrect.
5	do.	Sáma Lála, Benares.	Illustrated examples of Ishṭadarpaṇa. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A treatise on astrology containing hints for the ascertainment of the exact time of birth. Procurable with difficulty for copying: old and apparently incorrect.
12	do.	Jagannátha, Benares.	A commentary on Nílakaṇṭhí, a treatise on Astrology attributed to Nílakaṇṭha who is said to be the author of Varshatantra. The MS. examined is old and correct.
11	do.	Jagannátha, Jotishi, Benares.	A few notes on the difficult portions of the Jaiminíya Sútras. The owner of the MS. examined will not lend it nor allow it to be copied at his own house. It is new and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	Commentary on Játakatantra by Ganeśadaivajna. It teaches how to tell the

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
18	सम्वत्सरादिफल	Samvatsarádi-phala.		22
19	सर्वार्थचिन्तामणि	Sarvárthachin-támaṇi.	Kripáráma.	59
20	मेघनयन	Meghánayana.	Padma Nábha.	7
21	योगचन्द्रिका	Yogachandriká.	Vrindávana.	40
22	उडुयाप्रदीपोद्योत	Ududáyapradí-podyota.	Bhairava Datta.	63

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			age and predict the future events of a man's life by inspecting his horoscope. The MS. examined is recent and apparently correct.
11	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Púrṇánanda Jotishi, Benares.	Rules for determining what years, months, dates, days, *Nakshatras* are good and bad. Little known, procurable for copying: old and apparently correct. Written in 1643 Vikrama.
7	do.	Ráma Prasáda, Allahabad.	A commentary on Sarvártha Chintámani. Describes Yoga &c. Cannot be procured for copying. little known: recent and incorrect.
9	do.		When will rain set in? It is little known and is procurable for copying with difficulty; old and apparently correct.
7	do.		A description of the 16 Yogas viz. Ikkavala, Induvala &c. It is little known, procurable for copying, old and apparently correct.
11	do.	Jagannátha Jotishi, Benares.	Commentary on Laghu Párásari by Parásari Rishi. It teaches how to foretell the death and future prosperity of a man's

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
23	जातकालङ्कारटीका	Játakálaṅkára-ṭíká.	Hari Bhavana.	116
24	जैमिनिसूत्रटिप्पण	Jaiminisútraṭip-paṇa.	Lakshmípati.	20
25	नीलकण्ठीटीका	Nílakaṇṭhíṭíká.	do.	25
26	इष्टदर्पणोदाहरण	Ishṭadarpaṇo-daharaṇa.	do.	

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			life by means of his horoscope. Its system is quite contrary to that of other books on Astrology. The MS. examined is new and apparently correct. The owner will allow a copy of it, if necessary.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Jagannáth Jotishi, Benares.	Commentary on Játakálaṅkára by Gaṇeśadaivajña. It teaches how to tell the age and predict the future events of a man's life by inspecting his horoscope. The MS. examined is recent and apparently correct.
11	do.	do.	A few notes on the difficult portions of the Jaiminíya Sútras. The owner of the MS. examined will not lend it nor will allow it to be copied at his own house. It is new and apparently correct.
12	do.	Jagannáth Benares.	A commentary on Nílakaṇṭhí a treatise on Astrology attributed to Nílakaṇṭha who is said to be the author of Varshatantra. MS. examined is old and correct.
5	do.	Sáma Lala, Benares.	Illustrated examples of Ishṭadarpaṇa. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
27	इष्टदर्पण	Ishṭadarpaṇa.	Nandavaráma.	5
28	जातककल्पलता	Játakakalpa-latá.	Gaṇeśa Jotishi.	46
29	जातकालङ्कार	Játakálaṅkára.	do.	46
30	जातकपद्धति	Játakapaddhati.	Keśava Gaṇaka.	10
31	ताजकभूषण	Tájakabhúsha-ṇa.	Gaṇeśa Gaṇaka.	90
32	स्त्रीजातक	Stríjátaka.	Gaṇeśa Daivajña.	16

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Sama Lala, Benares.	A treatise on Astrology containing hints for the ascertainment of the exact time of birth. Procurable for copying with difficulty: old and apparently incorrect.
7	do.	Durgáprasáda, Mirzapore.	How to foretell about a man by seeing his Kundalí. A well known MS. is procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. It is divided into 7 parts.
7	do.	do.	How to foretell about a man by seeing his *Kundalí*. A well known MS.: is procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. It is divided into 7 parts.
9	do.	Durgáprasáda Chaube, Mirzapore.	How to foretell a person's fate by seeing his *Kundalí*. A well known MS.: is procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	How to foretell the fate of a man in the beginning of every year. It is well known, is procurable for copying, recent and apparently correct.
13	do.	Durgáprasáda, Mirzapore.	How to foretell the fate of women only by inspecting the horoscope. It is well

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
33	युद्धजयोत्सवटिप्पणी	Yuddhajayot-savaṭippaṇí.	Mathurá Nátha Śukula.	61
34	चन्द्ररहस्य	Abdarahasya.		30
35	लीलावतीटीका	Líláváṭíṭíká.	Devisaháya.	29
36	शिरोमणिटीका	Śiromaṇiṭíká.	Jayalakshmaṇa.	211
37	लीलावतीटिप्पण	Líláváṭíṭippaṇa.	Ramá Datta.	90
38	लीलावतीटीका	Líláváṭíṭíká.	Srí Krishṇa.	44

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			known; procurable for copying; recent anappad rently correct.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Govinda Bhatta, Mirzapore.	A note on Yuddhajayotsava; not well known and unprocurable; new and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	Teaches how to foretell the events of the next year of every one. It is old, apparently correct and well known. The owner will lend it for copying.
11	do.	do.	A short, little known commentary on Lílávatí; is not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Rámeśvara Chaube, Mirzapore.	A little known commentary on Siddhánta Śiromaṇi: is not procurable for copying; new and appears correct. It is in 4 volumes.
10	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Lílávatí: procurable for copying, new and incorrect.
11	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Lílávatí: not procurable for copying; old and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
39	पाटीसारटीका	Páṭísáratíká.	Vrindávana Śukla.	14
40	शिरोमण्युदाहरण	Śiromaṇiyudáharaṇa.	ViswanáthGaṇaka.	88
41	दृग्गोलवर्णन	Driggolavarṇana.	Giridhári Misra.	2
42	प्रतोदयन्त्र	Pratodayantra.	Gaṇeśa Dawajna.	9
43	पञ्चपक्षीप्रकाश	Pañchapakshíprakáśa.	Gaṅgádhara.	23
44	प्रश्नमनोरमाटीका	Prashṇamanoramátíká.	Dayá Śaṅkara.	11
45	भावचन्द्रिका	Bhávachandriká.	Vaidyanátha.	9

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
11	Paper. Devánagarí character.	Rámeśvara Chaube, Mirzapore.	A little known commentary on Pátísára: procurable for copying, old and appears correct.
17	do.	Durgá Prasáda Chaube, Mirzapore.	A well known commentary on Śiromaṇi; is procurable for copying; new and correct. It contains examples of all the definitions in the MS.
10	do.	do.	A short description of the heavenly bodies: is well known; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
10	do.	Durgá Prasáda, Mirzapore.	How to make Pratodayantra: is little known, not procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
9	do.	Gaṇeśa Ráma, Benares.	Short notes on Panchapakshí. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A rare commentary on Praśṇamanoramá. Not procurable for copying: recent, well known and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Describes the lords of the Rási and the Bhávas. Procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
46	ध्रुवभ्रमण	Dhruvabhramaṇa.	Lakshmípati.	15
47	सन्तानदीपिका	Santánadípiká.	Mahádeva.	13
48	आर्यसिद्धान्त	Áryasiddhánta.	Árya Bhatta.	4
49	प्रश्नविवेक	Praśnaviveka.	Brindábana.	4
50	भावकल्पलता	Bhávakalpalatá.	Mudgala.	65
51	यन्त्रचिन्तामणिदीपिका	Yantrachintámáṇidípiká.	Hari Śaṅkara.	13

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
5	Paper. Devanágari character.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	A discourse upon the stability and instability of the pole star. It is not well known and is not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	Contains rules for the description of the fifth of the twelve signs of the Zodiac in the horoscope. It is not well known and is procurable for copying; old and incorrect.
20	do.	Purṇánanda, Benares.	A description of the rising and setting of the heavenly bodies. Procurable for copying: not well known: old and apparently correct.
5	do.	Kedarnath Śukla, Benares.	A method of answering questions by means of digits. Procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
4	do.	Vagesvari Datta, Benares.	On foretelling events of human life by means of the horoscope. Procurable for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Durgá Śaṅkara, Benares.	A commentary on Yantra Chintámaṇi. Not procurable for copying: recent and incorrect. The author has commented on the Vedánta Sára &c.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
52	सर्वार्थचिन्तामणि	Sarvárthachintámaṇi.		64
53	प्रश्नकल्पलता	Praśnakalpalatá.		3
54	प्रश्नचूडामणि	Praśnachúdámaṇi.	Brindában Śukla.	3
55	शङ्कुविचार	Śaṅkuvichára.	Lakshmípati.	10
56	ब्रह्मतुल्योदाहरण	Brahmatulyodáharaṇa.	Viswanátha.	35
57	यन्त्रचिन्तामणिविवृति	Yantrachintámaṇivritti.	Páraná Śukla.	30

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Kedárnátha Śukla, Benares.	Describes planetodis i. e. Parighapa and Galika &c. Cannot be procured for copying; recent and incorrect.
11	do.	do.	The method of declaring questions by the Lagana. Cannot be procured for copying: recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	Gives rules for declaring questions by the name of a fruit or flower. Little known; cannot be procured for copying: recent and incorrect.
4	do.		How to find the hours of different days by driving pegs into the earth in sunshine. It is little known and not procurable: old and apparently incorrect.
7	do.		Simplifying the text by means of examples. It is well known; procurable for copying: old and apparently correct. Copied in 1405 Vikram.
9	do.		A little known note on YantraChintámaṇi; is not procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
58	सूर्यसिद्धान्तटीका	Súryasiddhántaṭíká.	Mádhaváchárya.	53
59	गणिततत्त्वचिन्तामणि	Gaṇitatattwachintámaṇi.	Lakshmídátta.	268
60	यन्त्रचिन्तामणि	Yantrachintámaṇi.	Bhaváni Śaṅkara.	9
61	रत्नमालाटीका	Ratnamálátíká.	Mádhava.	109
62	मुहूर्तगणपति	Muhúrtagaṇapati.	Gaṇapati.	203
63	वाराहीटीका	Váráhíṭíká.	Bhaṭṭotpala.	370

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
11	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Sáma Lala, Benares.	An obscure commentary on the Súrya Siddhánta. Cannot be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
01	do.	do.	An exhaustive commentary on Tithi Chintámaṇi, a work on Astrology. Can be obtained for copying; new and apparently correct.
7	do.	Ráma Prasáda, Allahabad.	Describes the method of finding time by means of a quadrant. Cannot be procured for copying: recent, little known and incorrect.
5	do.		A little known commentary on Ratnamálá; is procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Copied 1409 Vikram.
8	do.		When to perform auspicious works in different Nakshatras. It is well known; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. It has been lithographed in Benares and Bombay.
25	do.		A little known commentary on Várâhi Sainhitá: is not procurable: recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
64	जन्मपत्रपद्धति	Jananapatra-paddhati.		204
65	मुहूर्त्ततत्त्वटीका	Muhúrtatattva-tíká.	Gaṇeśa.	100
66	प्रमिताक्षरा	Pramitákshará.	Ráma Náráyaṇa.	180
67	निषेकविचार	Nishekavichára.	Nityánanda.	

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
10	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Jagannátha, Benares.	A treatise on foretelling the fate of a man from birth to death by means of calculations based on the horoscope, according to Astrological calculations. It is partly in verse and partly in Prose. This book is rather a compilation than an original work. The author is a very prolific one and has written many other commentaries on Nílakaṇthi &c. He has illustrated all of them with examples and has made them all as simple as possible; new and incorrect.
7	do.		A little known commentary on Muhúrtatattwa: is procurable for copying with difficulty: recent and apparently correct.
8	do.		A well known commentary on Muhúrta Chintámaṇi: is procurable: old and apparently correct. It has been lithographed in Benares and Bombay.
125	do.	Púrṇananda, Benares.	Contains rules for foretelling the occurrences connected with a child's birth from the beginning of the mother's pregnancy. Not well known: is procurable for copying: old and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
68	जातकपद्धत्युदाहरण	Játakapaddhatyudáharaṇa.	Krishṇa Pandit.	90
69	पञ्चस्वराटिप्पण	Pañchaswarátippaṇa.	Baijanátha.	30
70	गुरुसूर्यगोचरविचार	Gurusúryagocharavichára.	Mathuránátha.	16
71	समरसारविवरण	Samarasáravivaraṇa.	Ráma Śaṅkara.	40
72	शीघ्रबोधटीका	Śíghrabodhaṭíká.	Lakshmípati.	145
73	प्रमिताक्षरा	Pramitákshará.	Ráma Gaṇaka.	25
74	मिताक्षरा	Mitákshará.	Mathuránátha Śukla.	5

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
7	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Trilochana Jotishi, Benares.	Simplifies the text by examples or illustrations: well known; procurable for copying: recent and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	A little known note on Pañchaswará: is not procurable: recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Trilochana, Benares.	The result when the sun and Vrihaspati are found in one place. It is little known: procurable for copying with difficulty: recent and apparently correct.
8	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Samarasára: is not procurable: recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	Rámeśvara Chaube, Zila Mirzapore.	A little known commentary on Śighrabodha: is procusable for copying, new and appears correct.
9	do.	do.	A commentary on Muhúrta Chintámani. Describes all kinds of Muhúrtas. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
11	do.	do.	A commentary on Praśnamanoramá by Gargáchárya; cannot be procured for copying; little known: recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
75	समरसारटीका	Samaraśaraṭíká.	Ráma Datta.	6
76	षोडशयोगव्याख्यान	Shodaśayoga-vyákhyána.	Lakshmípati.	80
77	लग्नवाद	Lagnaváda.	Ráma Datta.	3
78	ताजकसार	Tájakasára.	Náráyana.	56
79	जैमिनिसूत्रटीका	Jaiminisútra-ṭíká.	Anvaji.	160

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
15	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Rámeśvara Chaube, Zila Mirzapore.	A little known commentary on Samarasára; is not procurable for copying; new and appears correct.
5	do.	do.	Translated from Arabic into Sanskrit. It describes the 16 Yogas (viz. Ikkavala &c). It is not well known; is not procurable for copying; recent and appears correct.
7	do.	do.	A discussion on the twelve signs of the Zodiac by many sages: is well known, procurable for copying, recent and appears correct.
7	do.	Jagannáth Śukula, Benares.	A little treatise on Astrology containing the fruits of a year, a month and a day, which are discovered by means of the horoscope. The MS. examined is old; correct and procurable.
10	do.	do.	A commentary on the model of Játaka foretelling the fate of a man by seeing his horoscope, according to the calculations based on Astrology. The original work it is said comprises many chapters but only two are found. It is a very difficult book. It is very rare and the possessor absolutely de-

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
80	गणकभूषण	Gaṇakabhúshaṇa.	Samára Singh.	42
81	ताजकसारसुधानिधि	Tájakasárasudhánidhi.	Náráyaṇa.	110
82	षट्पञ्चाशिकाटीका	Shaṭpañchaśikáṭíká.	Damodara Daivajna.	25
83	भावफल	Bhávaphala.	Guṅgáráma.	12

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			clines lending it for copying; new and apparently correct.
14	Paper. Devanágari character.	Jagannáth Śukula, Benares.	A book on Astrology. It teaches how to observe odd omens. The maunscript examined is old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Jagannáth Jotishi, Benares.	Teaches to foretell events of one year. It is supposed to be translated from some Arabic book on Astrology. It is not to be found complete any where in Benares. The MS. examined is old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	Commentary on Shatpańchášiká; which teaches, how to tell events of a man's life by mere questions. The MS. examined is new and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	Teaches to predict events of a man's life by inspecting his horoscope; no other books of this author are found. It is not unknown and can be had if required. It is compiled from several other books of Astrology. The MS. examined is new and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
84	लघुजातक	Laghujátaka.	Varáha Mihira.	11
85	लीलावतीटीका	Lílávatíṭíká.	Vrindávana.	12
86	पञ्चाङ्गसाधनसारणी	Pañchángasádhanasáraṇí.	Ganeśa.	35
87	मेघानयन	Megháṇayana.		7
88	सर्वार्थचिन्तामणिटीका	Sarvárthachintámaṇiṭíká.		59
89	सम्वत्सरादिफल	Samvatsarádiphala.		22

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
16	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Jagannáth Jotishi, Benares.	Teaches how to foretell events of a man's life by inspecting his horoscope. The author has written several books of Astrology. The book is very common and the owner of the MS. examined, agrees to lend it for copying; it is old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Purnánanda, Benares.	A little known commentary on Lílávatí: procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
17	do.	do.	Contains rules for making Almanacks. Well known: procurable for copying. recent and apparently incorrect.
9	do.		When will rain set in? It is little known and is procurable for copying with difficulty: old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Ráma Prasáda, Allahabad.	A commentary on Sarvártha Chintámani. Describes Yoga &c. Not procurable for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
11	do.	Purnánanda, Jotishi.	Rules for determining years, months, dates, days, Nakshtras good and bad. Little known; procurable

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
90	मुहूर्त्तगणपति	Muhúrtagaṇapati.	Gaṇapati Ráva.	284
91	मुहूर्त्तमार्त्तण्ड	Muhúrtamártaṇḍa.	Náráyaṇa.	30
92	मुहूर्त्तचिन्तामणिटीका	Muhúrtachintámaṇiṭíká.	Nílakaṇtha.	120
93	निषेकस्वरा	Nishekasvará.		14
94	प्रश्नभैरव	Praśṇabhairava.	Gaṇgádhara.	105

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			for copying; old and apparently correct. Copied in 1643 Vikrama.
7	Paper. Devanágari character.	Rámkrishṇa, Benares.	A treatise on Astrology containing results of Samvatsars or years, and the method of prediction of dreams &c. Well known: procurable for copying; old and correct.
8	do.	Trilochana, Benares.	Describes the goodness and badness of Nakshatra Yoga and Muhúrta &c. Well known: can be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
10	do.	Rámkrishṇa Benares.	A commentary on Muhúrta Chintámaṇi. Well known and can be procured for copying; old and apparently correct. Printed in Benares and Bombay.
7	do.	Sureśa Datta, Benares.	Contains rules for foretelling the occurrences connected with a child's birth. Not well known: procurable for copying: old and incorrect.
5	do.	Rámkrishṇa, Benares.	A treatise containing questions. Well known: can be procured for copying; new and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágari.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
95	मुहूर्त्तचिन्तामणि	Muhúrtachintámani.	Rám Ganaka.	50
96	प्रश्नप्रदीप	Praśnapradípa.	Káśináth.	34
97	प्रश्नकौमुदी	Praśnakaumudí.		50
98	प्रश्नमनोरमा	Praśnamanoramá.	Gangáchárya.	4

Line in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
9	Paper. Devanágari character.	Rámakrishna, Benares.	A well known treatise on Astrology in 13 chapters. 1st describes the goodness and badness of all Nakshatras &c. 2nd Muhúrtas, 3rd Sankrántis or turnings of the sum from one to another constellation, 4th the planets, 5th ceremonies, 6 marriage, 7th Dwiraganana, 8th Agnihotra or duty of keeping fire, 9th consecration of a king, 10th journey, 11th foundation of a building, 12th entering a house, 13 family of author. Procurable for copying, and apparently incorrect.
5	do.	do.	On questions. Well-known, procurable and apparently correct.
16	do.	do.	Prediction according to the letters of the speaker. Well-known, can be procured for copying; new and apparently correct.
8	do.	Trilochana, Benares.	A treatise on Astrology containing (1) the terms of the Lagna, (2) to ascertain the time by means of a pole which is pitched on the ground (3) questions in general (4) the question of gain (5) questions of obtaining the government (6) acquiring

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
99	लघुसारावली	Laghusárávalí.		15
100	योगयात्राटीका	Yogayátrátíká.	Bhaṭṭotpala.	61
101	योगयात्रा	Yogayátrá.	Varáhamihira.	30
102	विश्वकर्मप्रकाश	Visvakarmáprakáśa.	Brahmá.	58

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			posts (7) of health (8) the attack of others (9) of humanity &c. &c. Procurable for copying after great difficulty, and apparently correct.
8	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Sáma Lala, Benares.	Describes the results to be gained from the birth to the death of man, according to the time of his birth: old and incorrect. The possessor will not allow it to be seen again.
14	do.	do.	A commentary on Yogayáttrá by Varáhamihra Achárya. Contains hints on pilgrimage together with the duties to be performed at the time of departure &c. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A treatise on Astrology containing hints on pilgrimage together with duties to be performed at the time. Procurable for copying: recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Jagannátha, Benares.	A treatise on the form and proper time for laying the foundation of a building. This book is not much followed now a days: new and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
103	विवाहवृन्दावनटीका	Viváhavrindávanaṭíká.	Kallyánavarmá.	98
104	रत्नमाला	Ratnamálá.	Śrípati.	80
105	लग्नचन्द्रिका	Lagnachandriká.	Káśínátha.	91
106	मुहूर्त्तसङ्ग्रहटीका	Muhúrtàsaṅgrahaṭíká.	Lakshmípati.	25
107	बृहज्जातक	Vrihajjátaka.	Váráha Mihira.	112

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
10	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Puránanda Jotishi, Benares.	A little known commentary on Varváhavrindávana. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Written in 1653 Vikram.
11	do.	do.	Contains rules for finding in what *Nakshatra* date and on what day useful work ought to begin. Well known and procurable for copying: old and apparently correct. Written in 1724 Vikram.
8	do.	Jagannátha Jotishi, Benares.	An Astrological book in verses. The author wrote the Śíghrabodha, Praśnapradípa &c. and several other books of Astrology. The MS. examined is old and apparently correct, and can be had if requisite.
5	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Muhúrta Saṅgraha. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	Describes how to tell the past, present and future conditions of men by seeing their Janmapatris and also the time for which they are to live. A well known work, procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. It has been published in many places.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
108	शिवालिखित	Śiválikhita.	Śiva.	20
109	जातकाभरण	Játakábharaṇa.	Ḍhuṇḍhirája.	192
110	दृष्टकालशोधन	Ishtakálaśodhaṇa.	Nityánanda.	8
111	भास्वतीकरण	Bháswatíkaraṇa.	Satánanda.	6
112	भास्वतीटीका	Bháswatíṭíká.		5
113	मुहूर्त्ततत्त्वटीका	Muhúrtatattvaṭíká.	Kripáráma.	25

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
7	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Jagannáth Jotishi, Benares.	Shews that in a day there are thirty Muhúrtas and they come by turn one after the other and also what we ought to do in each of them. A well known work procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	It describes how to make a Janmapatri. A well known work procurable for copying: old and apparently correct and published in many places.
5	do.	do.	Describes the way of judging the time &c. when a child is born. A well known work procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.
11	do.	Sáma Lala, Benares.	How to calculate eclipses of the sun and moon &c. Apparently the author's only work. Procurable for copying; recent and correct.
14	do.	do.	A commentary on Bháswatíkaraṇa on the eclipse of the sun and moon &c. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Purnánanda Jotishi, Benares.	An obscure commentary procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
114	मकरन्दविवरण	Makarandaviva-raṇa.	Dinakara.	25
115	मकरन्दसारणी	Makarandasára-ṇi.	Lakshmípati.	45
116	मकरन्दोदाहरण	Makarandodá-haraṇa.	Kripáráma.	4
117	मकरन्दसारणी	Makarandasára-ṇí.	Paramánanda.	25
118	सन्निपातकलिका	Sannipátakali-ká.	Auvunikurnaka.	
119	श्रीशतक	Śríśataka.	Vindhyeśvarí Pra-sáda.	10

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
15	Paper. Devánagarí character.	Purnánanda Jotishi, Benares.	Describes the various ways of writing an Almanack; not very well known, procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Written in Samvat 1609 Vikrama.
15	do.	do.	Describes the various ways of writing an Almanack; not very well known, procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	Gives the solution of all the questions given in Makaranda. Not well known, procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
15	do.	do.	Describes the various ways of writing an Almanack; not very well-known; old and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	Describes the cause and the various kinds of Sannipáta and also their remedies; not well known, procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	Vindhyesvarí Prasáda.	A treatise on Astrology. Gives the Muhúrtas for all kinds of duties. Procurable for copying; well known; recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
120	बुद्धिविलासिनी	Buddhivilásiní.	Gaṇeśa.	112
121	मल्लारीटीका	Mallárīṭíká.	Durgá Śaṅkara.	15
122	सारणी	Sáraṇí.	Lakshmípati.	50
123	अयनवाद	Ayanaváda.	Ráma Datta.	9
124	षोडशयोगटीका	Shoḍaśayogaṭíká.	do.	13
125	गणकभूषणटीका	Gaṇakabhúshaṇaṭíká.	do.	40
126	गणकभूषणटीका	Gaṇakabhúshaṇaṭíká.	Sukla Mathuránátha.	14

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
13	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Jagannátha Jotishi, Benares.	Commentary on the Lilávati Astrology of Bháskaráchárya. It contains many examples worked out; which assist one in understanding the text. The MS. examined is incomplete; new and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Mallâripaddhati; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	Describes the different ways of building houses. A well-known work procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
4	do.	Rámeśvara Chaube, Mirzapore.	A discussion on the Ayans. It is well known, procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
10	do.	Govinda Bhatta, Mirzapore.	A little known commentary on Shoḍaśayoga. Is not procurable; recent and apparently correct.
8	do.	Rámeśvara Chaube, Mirzapore.	A well known commentary on Gaṇakabhúshaṇa. Is procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Gaṇakabhúshaṇa; is not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
127	सहमचन्द्रिका	Sahamachandriká.	Sukla Mathuránátha.	30
128	बृहत्संहिताटिप्पण	Vrihatsaṅhitáṭippaṇa.	do.	48
129	बृहत्पाराशरीटीका	Vrihatpárášaríṭíká.	Srí Krishṇa Sukla.	13
130	नरपतिटीका	Narapatiṭíká.	Ráma Nátha.	82
131	सहमकल्पलता	Sahamakalpalatá.	Srínivasa.	14
132	युद्धजयोत्सवटीका	Yuddhajayotsavaṭíká.	Ráma Datta.	28
133	हिल्लाजदीपिकाटीका	Hillájadípikáṭíká.	Lakshmípati.	8
134	सहमचन्द्रिका	Sahamachandriká.	Ráma Datta.	10

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
7	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Rámeśvara Chaubé, Mirzapore.	The different results from observing different things. It is procurable for copying; and is well known; recent and incorrect.
8	do.	do.	A little known note on Vrihatsaṅhitá. Is not procurable for copying; recent and appears correct.
4	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Vrihatpárášarí. Is not procurable for copying; old and appears correct.
10	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Narapati; is not procurable for copying; old and appears correct.
10	do.	do.	How to foretell future events by observing certain things. It is well known, procurable for copying; old and appears correct.
13	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Yuddhajayotsava. Is procurable for copying; old and appears correct.
15	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Hillájadípiká, not procurable for copying; recent and appears correct.
7	do.	do.	How to foretell future events by observing certain phenomena, things

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
135	पाराशरीटीका	Párásaríṭíká.	Sadá Nanda.	5
136	पञ्चपक्षीटीका	Pañchapakshíṭíká.	Rámeśvara.	21
137	मकरन्दसारणी	Makarandasáraṇí.	Ráma Datta.	35
138	गणकभूषण	Gaṇakabhúshaṇa.		119
139	अगारविनोद	Agáravinoda.	Durgá Śaṅkara.	35
140	सारणी	Saraṇí.		8
141	ब्रह्मतुल्यकरणकुतूहल	Brahmatulyakaraṇakutúhala.		10

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			&c. Well known procurable for copying; recent and appears correct.
11	Paper. Devanágari character.	Rámeśvara Chaube, Mirzapore.	A well known commentary on Párášarí. Procurable for copying; recent and appears correct.
13	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Panchapakshí. Not procurable; recent, and appears correct.
7	do.	do.	Describes the way of writing an Almanack (patra). Not very well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
10	do.	Jagannátha Jotishi, Benares.	Teaches to foretell events of one year. Not very common. The owner will not lend his copy. New and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	Describes how to build a house, not well known; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	How to make a Calendar. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	Describes the way of praying to the goddess Gáyatrí according to the Mantras of Gáyatrí. Not well known and not procurable for copying; new and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
142	प्रश्नभैरव	Praśnabhairava.	Gaṅgádhara.	35
143	स्त्रीजातक	Strijátaka.	Vámanáchárya.	6
144	रत्नमाला	Ratnamálá.	Śripati.	109
145	जातकचन्द्रिका	Játakachandriká.		20
146	यात्राप्रकरण	Yátráprakaraṇa.	Varahalallavadarayana.	40

Line in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Madana Mohana Tiwári, Benares.	On questions by means of Rášiśa (lord of the constellations), their higher positions and lower. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Teaches the manner of judging the past, present and future actions of women by inspecting their *Janmapatra*. A well known work; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct. Lithographed at Benares.
7	do.	do.	When to perform auspicious works in different Nakshatras. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Copied in 1409 Vikrama. It is written in the old Astrologers' style.
7	do	do.	A treatise on Astrology containing hints for finding the good and evil of a man's life from birth to death. Cannot be procured; old and apparently incorrect.
7	do.	Sáma Lála, Benares.	Describes the results to be gained by pilgrimage. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
147	ग्रामविचार	Grámavichára.		5
148	मुहूर्त्तदीप	Muhúrtadípa.		20
149	भास्वत्युदाहरण	Bháswatyudáharaṇa.	Vrindávana.	28
150	यन्त्रचिन्तामण्युदाहरण	Yantra Chintámaṇyudáharaṇa.	Kripáráma Miśra.	80
151	मुहूर्त्ततत्त्व	Muhúrtatattva.	Keśava.	28
152	मकरन्दसारणी	Makarandasáraṇí.	Sadá Śiva.	45

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
7	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Sáma Lála, Benares.	On the choice of the village to be resided in &c. Procurable for copying with great difficulty; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	A treatise on Muhúrtas containing hints on all kinds of affairs to be done. Procurable with great difficulty; old and apparently correct.
9	do.		Solutions of the examples of Bhásvati. It is well known; procurable for copying with difficulty; recent and apparently correct.
7	do.		Simplifies the text by illustrations. It is not procurable; little known; old and apparently correct.
11	do.		How to find auspicious times for particular actions. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. 1409 Vikrama.
11	do.		How to make a Calendar. It is well known; procurable; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
153	यन्त्रराजपद्धति	Yantrarájapaddhati.	Mathuránátha-Śukla.	45
154	ज्योतिःसिद्धान्तसार	Jyotihsiddhántasára.	Raghunátha.	60
155	लीलावतीटीका	Lílávatíṭíká.		100
156	सम्राट्यन्त्र	Samrátyántra.	Lakshmípati.	5
157	ग्रहस्थितिवर्णन	Grahasthitivarṇana.	Hari Ráma.	9

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
11	Paper. Devanágarí character.		How to make a Yantrarája. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Sáma Lála, Benares.	Translated from a mathematical work of the Yávanas (Greeks) and contains dissertations on heavenly dodies. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. The author was a very good Pandit and wrote many works, among them a commentary on Vedánta Sútra.
8	do.	do.	A short commentary on Lílávatí. Cannot be procured for copying; old and incorrect. Possessor will not allow it to be seen again..
15	do.		How to make Samrát an Astronomical instrument. It is little known and procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	Durgá Prasáda.	A treatise on Astrology regarding the places of stars and declaring results by them. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
158	मुहूर्त्तगणपतिटीका	Muhúrtaganapatiṭíká.	Paramá Śukla.	23
159	यन्त्रमालिकाटीका	Yantramálikáṭíká.	do.	14
160	शम्भुहोराप्रकाशटीका	Śambhuhoráprakáśaṭíká.	do.	45
161	पञ्चपक्षीटीका	Pañchapakshíṭíká.	Kripá Ráma.	19
162	पद्मकोशप्रकाश	Padmakośaprakáśa.	Lakshmípati.	40
163	जातककल्पलता	Játakakalpalatá.	S. Mathuránátha.	119

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
13	Paper. Devanágari character.	Veṇi Ráma, Benares.	Short commentary on Muhúrtaganapati. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Yantramálikā.-Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on Śambhuhoráprakáśa. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
24	do.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	A commentary on Páñchapakshí by Mahádeva. The book divides a day into four parts and represents each as a bird. By means of these birds, it foretells future events.
14	do.	do.	A book of Astrology, not commonly known. The MS. examined is old and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	The book teaches how to foretell events by seeing the horoscope of a person The book is rare. It is lik. Játakachintámaṇi by the same author. The MS. examined is old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
164	चन्द्रोन्मीलनचन्द्रिका	Chandronmíla-nachandriká.	Vrindávana S.	80
165	जातकचिन्तामणि	Játakachintá-maṇi.	Lakshmípati.	19
166	सूर्यसिद्धान्त	Súryasiddhánta.	Bhaskaráchárya Gaṇaka.	25

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
7	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	Teaches how to tell future and past events by means of the utterance of one of the numbers. The enquirer has to utter one of them. The book is procurable from a few Astrologers. It is new and incorrect.
20	do.	do.	Treats the way of telling past and future events by looking at the horoscope of a man. Its author is a famous man and has made notes on several works of Astrology, Astronomy &c. The author was a teacher in the Benares Sanskrit College. It is old and apparently correct. It is not procurable.
9	do.	Divákara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A treatise on Astronomy in fourteen parts. First, Approximate position of the planets. 2nd, Their exact position. 3rd, To find the position of the same for any country; 4th Lunar eclipses. Fifth, Solar eclipses. Sixth, The time of contact and separation. Seventh, The contrary effects of the planets. Eighth, On the calculation of the position of more than one planet when in the same constellations.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
167	भावकल्पलताटीका	Bhávakalpaláṭíká.	Krishṇa Nátha.	5
168	स्त्रीजातकटीका	Stríjátakaṭíká.	Rámeśvara.	13
169	मुहूर्त्तगणपतिटीका	Muhúrtagaṇapatiṭíká.	ParaśuRámaMiśra.	35

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
			Ninth, The rise and setting of constellations Tenth, The rise and setting of the moon. Eleventh, The calculation of the position of the dark part of the moon in relation to the visible one. Twelfth. On the rise and setting of Vyatipal and Vaidrat two Yogas. 13th, On tracing the stars to their exact place in a constellation. 14th, On the four parts (चरण) of each constellation and the origin of the family and the pedigree of the author. It in itself is quite sufficient for every calculation based on the position of the constellations and planets, sun and moon; old and apparently correct.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Balakarana Chaube, Zila Mirzapore.	Short commentary on Bhávaphala. Unprocurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Brija Bhúshana Chaube, Zila Mirzapore.	Short commentary on Strí-játaka. Unprocurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Bhagavána Chaube, Zila Mirzapore.	Short commentary on Muhúrtaganapati. Unprocurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
170	जातकालङ्कारटीका	Játakálaṅkára-ṭíká.	Paraśu Ráma Misr.	18
171	भास्वतीटीका	Bhásvatíṭíká.	Rámeśvara.	21
172	पञ्चस्वराटीका	Pañchasvará-ṭíká.	Sri Krishna.	9
173	जातकचन्द्रिकाटीका	Játakachandri-káṭíká.	Paraśu Ráma Miśr.	43
174	भावचिन्तामणिटीका	Bhávachintá-maṇiṭíká.	do.	35
175	जातकाभरणटीका	Játakábharaṇa-ṭíká.	do.	105
176	जातकचिन्तामणिटीका	Játakachintá-maṇiṭíká.	do.	18

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Bhagaván Chaube, Zila Mirzapore.	Short commentary on Játakálaṅkara. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Brija Bhushana Chaube, Zila Mirzapore.	Short commentary on Bhásvati. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Balakarana Chaube, Zila Mirzapore.	Short commentary on Paṅchasvará. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Bhagavána Chaube, Zila Mirzapore.	Short commentary on Játakáchandriká. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on Bhávachintámaṇi. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on Játakábharaṇa. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on Játakáchintámaṇi. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
177	यन्त्रचिन्तामणिटीका	Yantrachintámaṇiṭiká.	Ráma Śukla.	50
178	षट्पञ्चाशिकाटीका	Shaṭṭpañchásikáṭiká.	Bhaṭṭotpala.	114
179	लघुजातकटीका	Laghujátakaṭiká.	do.	84
180	योगयात्राटीका	Yogayátráṭiká.	do.	60
181	लघुसारावली	Laghusárávalí.		15

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.		A little known commentary on Yantrachintámaṇi. Unprocurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
11	do.	Divákara Gaṇaka, Benares.	An explanatory and critical commentary on Shaṭpañchaśiká. Can be obtained for copying. This book is common with the Astrologers. Old and apparently correct.
11	do.	do.	A very common book containing hints for all Astrological calculations, based on horoscopes from the birth of a man to his death. It also contains hints for preparing horoscopes of men by knowing their names only. Old and incorrect. Composed in Vikrama's Era 1740.
14	do.	do.	At present a rather rare commentary. It contains hints for finding the proper time for the departure of travellers more particularly royal, according to Astrological calculations. Old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	A book on Astrology containing hints for finding out the exact time of the birth of an infant and also to judge of the fortune

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
182	चमत्कारचिन्तामणि	Chamatkára-chintámaṇi		10
183	पञ्चस्वरानिर्णय	Paṇchasvaránir-naya.	Parama Sukha.	15
184	चन्द्रग्रहणोदाहरण	Chandragraha-ṇodáharaṇa.		5
185	बीजविवृतिकल्पलता	Víjavivritikal-palatá.	do.	50

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
			of the same from calculations based on the horoscope thus formed. Old and apparently correct.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Divákara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A treatise on Astrology, teaching how to fortell the fate of a man by inspecting his horoscope. It only requires a man to see in what sign of the zodiac the sun was when an infant was born and with this information he can complete all calculations. It is common and was lithographed at Benares. Old and incorrect.
20	do.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	Astrological book which treats of fortelling death and some other events. The inquirer is to utter one of the five vowels, viz., a, i, u, e, o. The book is found with astrologers generally. The MS. examined is new and apparently correct.
5	do.	Sáma Lála, Benares.	Examples how to find the moon's eclipse. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
8	do.	do.	A commentary on Víjaganita, Procurable for copying with great difficulty; old and apparently correct,

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
186	तारविलास	Tárávilása.	Vaidyanátha.	3
187	ग्रहसारणी	Grahasáraṇí.		10
188	गणितसारोद्धार	Gaṇitasároddhára.		6
189	रत्नमालाटीका	Ratnamálátíká.	Umápati.	25
190	लग्नोद्योत	Lagnodyota.	Śrí Krishna.	5
191	प्रश्नमनोरमाटीका	Praśnamanoramáṭíká.	Makunda.	7

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
9	Paper. Devanágari character.	Sáma Lála, Benares.	Description of the stars and planets together with their directions. Not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. The possessor will not allow it to be seen again.
7	do.	do.	A treatise on Astrology containing a very easy way of finding the position of the stars. Procurable for copying; recent and correct.
8	do.	do.	On finding the exact positions of heavenly bodies. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. The possessor will not allow it to be seen again.
9	do.	Ganeśá Ráma, Benares.	A commentary on Ratnamálá. Procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Gives the Muhúrta for marriage &c. Not procurable; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A commentary on Praśnamanoramá. Not procurable for copying; recent well known and incorrect

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
192	ताजकचन्द्रिकाविनोद	Tájakchandriká-vinoda.	Gaṇeśagaṇaka.	90
193	श्रीपतिपद्धति	Śripatipaddhati.	Keśava Gaṇaka.	10
194	युद्धजयोत्सवटिप्पणी	Yuddhajayotsa-vaṭippaṇí.		61
195	स्त्रीजातक	Stríjátaka.	Gaṇeśa Daivajna.	16
196	उडुदायप्रदीपटीका	Uḍudáyapradí-paṭíká.		63

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
9	Paper. Devanágari character.	Durgáprasáda Chaube, Mirzapore.	How to foretell the fate of a man in the beginning of every year. It is well known; is procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	How to foretell a person's fate by seeing his horocope; A well known MS. procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
9	do.	Govinda Bhatta, Mirzapore.	A note on Yuddhajayotsava; is not well known and unprocurable; new and correct.
13	do.	Durgáprasáda Chaube, Mirzapore.	How to foretell the fate of women only by inspecting their horoscope. It is well known; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
11	do.	Jagannátha Jotishi, Benares.	Commentary on Laghu Parásári by Parasara Rishi. It teaches how to foretell the death and future prosperity of a man's life by means of his horoscope. Its system is quite contrary to that of other books on astrology. The MS. examined is new and apparently correct. The owner will allow a copy of it, if necessary.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
197	सूर्यसिद्धन्तोदाहरण	Súryasiddhántodáharaṇa.	Visvanátha Gaṇaka.	74
198	मरीचि	Maríchi.	Muníśvara Gaṇaka.	32
199	ग्रहसारणी	Grahasáraṇí.		10
200	गणितसारोद्धार	Ganitasároddhára.		6

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Divákara Ganka, Benares.	An illustrative commentary on the Súryasiddhánta. Well known and obtainable for copying; new and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	A commentary on two of the four parts of Siddhánta Siromani, Ganitadhyáya and Goládhyáya; little known, new and apparently correct.
6	do.	do.	Teaches a very easy method of preparing horoscopes, annual horoscopes &c. by means of a Manuscript on astronomical calculations formed only once, which is of use throughout one's lifetime. Old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	Contains hints for the preparation of the annual Panchánga, Astronomical almanac, showing the movement of the heavenly bodies eclipses &c. The copy seen is only a part of the original book; it is old and seems very correct, and can be obtained for copying.

MEDICINE.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
1	वैद्यजीवनटीका	Vaidyajívanaṭíká.	Bhaváni Saháya.	35
2	रुग्विनिर्णयटीका	Rugvinirṇayaṭíká.	do.	25
3	रसेन्द्रचिन्तामणिटीका	Rasendrachintámaṇiṭíká.	Ramánátha Gaṇaka.	109
4	रसमञ्जरीटीका	Rasamañjaríṭíká.	Ramánátha Vaidya.	25
5	माधवनिदानटीका	Mádhavanidánaṭíká.	do.	190
6	अजीर्णमञ्जरीटीका	Ajírṇamañjaríṭíká.	do.	15
7	अर्कप्रकाशटीका	Arkaprakáśaṭíká.	do.	9
8	वैद्यमनोत्सवटीका	Vaidyamanotsavaṭíká.	Bálaka Ráma.	25

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Veni Datta, Benares.	Short commentary on Vaidyajívana. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on Rugvinirṇaya. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
15	do.	do.	Short commentary on Rasendra Chintámaṇí. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Rasamañjari. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Madhavanidána. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Ajírṇamañjarí. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Arkaprakáśa. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Vaidyamanotsava. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
9	वैद्यमनोत्सवटीका	Vaidyamanotsavaṭíká.	Rámanátha.	109
10	वैद्यविनोदटीका	Vaidyamanodaṭíká.	do.	109
11	सूत्रस्थान	Sútrasthána.	Vág Bhaṭṭa.	44
12	वैद्यदर्पण	Vaidyadarpaṇa.	Dalapati.	18
13	अजीर्णमञ्जरीटीका	Ajírṇamañjaríṭíká.	Ramánátha.	11
14	कल्पस्थान	Kalpasthána.	Vág Bhaṭṭa.	13
15	सूत्रस्थान	Sútrasthána.	Ramánátha.	109

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
15	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Vení Datta, Benares.	Short commentry on Vaidyamanotsava. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Vaidyamanoda. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Ganesa Rám, Benares.	A treatise on Medicine called Sútrasthána. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
8	do.	do.	A treatise on Medicine. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	A commentary on Ajírṇamañjarí. Describes one medicine for one disease. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Notes on a part of Vág Bhaṭṭá. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Notes on Sútrasthána a part of Vág Bhaṭṭá. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
16	विमानस्थान	Vimánasthána.	Chakra Datta.	5
17	चिकित्सास्थानटिप्पण	Chikitsásthána-tippaṇa.	dó.	105
18	चिकित्साकलिका	Chikitsákaliká.	Dayá Śaṇkara.	13
19	अष्टाङ्गहृदयसंहिता	Ashṭáṇgahri-dayasaṇhitá.	Vág Bhaṭṭa.	23
20	निदानस्थान	Nidánasthána.	Agnivesa.	9
21	सर्वसारसङ्ग्रह	Sarvasárasaṅ-graha.	Chakra Dutta.	70
22	सारकलिका	Sárakaliká.	Udayankara.	25

Line in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Ganesa Ráma, Benares.	Notes on Vimánasthána a part of Chakra. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Notes on Chikitsásthána a part of Chakra. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A treatise on Medicine. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Vení Ráma, Benares.	A treatise on Medicine. Gives names of drugs. Procurable for copying; well known, recent and incorrect.
48	do.	do.	A treatise on Medicine. Contains the definitions of diseases. Not procurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Ráma Charaṇa, Benares.	On the definition of diseases and their medicine. Well known; procurable, old and apparently correct. Printed in Calcutta.
8	do.	do.	A treatise on medicine containing a description of diseases. Incomplete now and apparently correct; little known, cannot be procured for copying.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
23	मदनपालनिघण्ट	Madanapálani-ghanṭa.	Madana Pál.	35
24	भावप्रकाश	Bhávaprakásha.	Bháva Pál.	474
25	वैद्यमनोत्सव	Vaidyamanot-sava.	Vansídhara.	38
26	रसामृत	Raśamrita.	Jayanácháryá.	18

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
10	Paper. Devánagarí character.	Ráma Char a ṇ a, Benares.	A treatise on medicine containing the names of drugs and their merits. Obscure; unprocurable for copying; old and incorrect.
13	do.	Jagan Náth, Benares.	A very comprehensive treatise on medicine. It treats the subject in all the forms Nidán, and Nighaṇṭa &c. It first takes a simple substance and enumerates all the names it has and then recites at length the use of each. This process is called Nighaṇṭa. The author then goes on with mixtures first of two, then three subsequently of more mixtures and their uses, and so on. This is now no more followed and is consequently rare; old and incorrect.
10	do.	Ráma Char a ṇ a, Benares.	Enumerates different medicines for different occasions. A well known work; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
11	do.	do.	How to prepare medicines &c. and the proportion to be applied in each case. A little known work. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
27	वैद्यामृत्त	Vaidyámrita.	Moríśwara.	31
28	द्रव्यगुणरत्नमाला	Dravyaguṇaratnamálá.	Mádhava.	112
29	शार्ङ्गधरसंहिता	Śárṅgadharasaṅhitá.	Śáraṅgadhara.	128
30	सुश्रुतटीकाशारीरक	Śuśrutaṭíkáśáríraka.	Dallaṇa Miśra.	90
31	बालचिकित्सा	Bálachikitsa.	Kalyáṇa Bhaṭṭa.	15

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
13	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Púrṇá Nanda Jotsí, Benares.	Prescribes medicines for many diseases. Well known and procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. Lithographed in Benares.
17	do.	do.	Contains rules for preparing different medicines and their benefits. Not well-known; procurable with difficulty for copying; old and incorrect.
15	do.	Púrṇá Nunda Jotisí, Benares.	A book on medicine written in Poetry. It contains medicine in essences and pills. The book is not common amongst medical men. The MS. examined is old and apparently correct. The owner may lend his book to be copied for a consideration.
8	do.	Ráma Charaṇa, Benares.	A little known commentary on Śuśruta. Cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	Describes the various diseases of children, their causes and their remedies. It also gives the way how the fear which is natural to them as of ghosts &c. is to be removed. A well-known work; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
32	वाणीकारिका	Váṇíkáriká.	Váṇíkavi.	10
33	अजीर्णमञ्जरी	Ajírṇamañjarí.	Káśihirája.	7
34	निघण्टुकोश	Nighaṇṭukośa.	Dhanwantari.	179
35	रसकल्पलता	Rasakalpalatá.	Káśihí Náth.	140
36	भावप्रकाश	Bhávaprakáśa.	Bháva P.	274
37	वैद्यकसङ्ग्रह	Vaidyakasaṅgraha.	Maheśacharaṇa.	

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
8	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Ráma Charana, Benares.	Its beginning and end being lost its subject cannot be ascertained except that it is a treatise on Medicine. Cannot be procured; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Jagan Nath Jotisí, Benares.	Prescribes medicines for different diseases caused by eating unwholesome things. Not uncommon; it is old and apparently correct.
6	do.	Ráma Prasada Tewari, Allahabad.	A little dictionary by Dhanvantari. Gives the meanings of technical words. Cannot be procured for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	How to make metallic medicine, and how to burn different metals, and how and how much should be given to the patient in different diseases. It is well known and not procurable; recent and incorrect.
13	do.	Jagan Nath, Benares.	A very comprehensive treatise on Medicine. It treats the subject in all its forms.
8	do.	Ráma Charan, Benares.	Extracts from works on Medicine; little known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
38	वैद्यजीवन	Vaidyajívana.	Lolimbarája.	15
39	वैद्यजीवनटीका	Vaidyajívanṭíká.	Rudra Bhaṭṭa.	35
40	रुग्विनिर्णय	Rugvinirṇaya.	Mádhava.	60
41	सुश्रुत	Suśruta.	do.	500
42	सुश्रुतटीकासूत्रस्थान	Suśrutaṭíkásútrasthána.	Dallaṇa.	90
43	सुश्रुतटीका	Suśrutaṭíká.	Aruṇa Datta.	30

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
6	Paper. Devanágari character.	Ráma Charan, Benares.	A treatise on medicine containing such verses as afford names of medicines and meanings. Well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
8	do.	do.	A well known commentary on Vaidyajivana. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	An ascertainment of diseases. Little known; cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently correct. The possessor will not allow it to be seen.
9	do.	do.	A large and well-known treatise on medicine. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. It has been printed in Calcutta.
8	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Suśruta. Cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	Another commentary on Suśruta. Cannot be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
44	माधवनिदान	Mádhavanidána.	Mádhava.	100
45	महारसायनविधि	Mahárasayana-vidhi.	Mahádeva.	50
46	शार्ङ्गधरसंहिता	Śáraṅgadhara-sanhitá.	Śáraṅgadhara.	175

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
9	Paper. Devanagari character.	Ráma Charan, Benares.	On the origin and diagnosis of diseases &c. Well-known; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect. It has been printed in Benares.
8	do.	do.	A treatise on medicine containing the method of making drugs with gold and other metals.
13	do.	do.	A treatise on medicine containing the definition of all diseases and drugs for them. Well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

SÁHITYA.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
1	साहित्यदर्पणटीका	Sáhityada r p a - ṇaṭíká.	Rhetoric.	311
2	काव्यप्रकाश	Kávyaprakáśa.	Mammaṭa, Bhaṭṭa.	108
3	कविकल्पलताटीका	Kavikalpalat á - ṭíká.	Suryakaviráya.	114
4	कुवलयानन्दवृत्ति	Kuvalyánanda - vritti.	Mathurá Nátha.	60
5	साहित्यदर्पणटिप्पण	Sáhityadarpa - ṇatippaṇa.	Śukla Mathurá.	90
6	अलङ्कारकौस्तुभ	Alaṅkárakans- tubha.	Śrínivása.	84
7	काव्यसारसङ्ग्रह	Kávyasárasaṇ- graha.	Śrínivása.	54

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
8	Paper. Devanágari character.	Durga Prasada Chaube, Mirzapore.	A little known and good commentary on Sáhityadarpaṇa: is procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	Contains the figures of Rhetoric and directions for distinguishing good poetry, dramas &c. It is divided into 10 parts; well known; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
6	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Kavikapalatá: is unprocurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
12	do.	Diváakara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A little note on Kuvalayánanda: Not procurable for copying: old and incorrect.
7	do.	Rámeśwara Chaube, Mirzapore.	A little known note on Sáhityadarpaṇa: is Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
6	do.	Durga Prasada Chaube, Mirzapore.	Definitions of the figures of Rhetoric with examples. It is little known, Not procurable recent and apparently correct.
5	do.	Durga Prasada Chaube, Mirzapore.	A well known selections from different poets: is procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
8	प्रबोधचन्द्रोदयवृत्ति	Prabodhachandradayavritti.	Mathurá Nátha.	50
9	काव्यप्रकाशविवेक	Kávyapakáśaviveka.	Śrídhara.	40
10	काव्यादर्श	Kávyádarśa.	Daṇḍí.	180
11	रसमञ्जरीटीका	Rasamañjaríṭíká.	Chintámaṇi.	65
12	काव्यप्रकाशटीका	Kávyaprakáśaṭíká.	Jaya Ráma.	260
13	काव्यप्रकाशटीका	do.	Maheśwara.	811
14	काव्यप्रदीपोद्योत	Kávyapradípoddyota.	Nágeśwara Bhaṭṭa.	205

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
15	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Divákara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A little known commentary on Prabodha Chandroda-ya : is not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Durga Prasada Chaube, Mirzapore.	A little known note on Kávyaprakáśa ; is not procurable; recent and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	It contains figures of Rhetoric and directions for distinguishing good drama &c. from bad ones. It is well known ; procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Rasamañjarí: is not procurable; recent and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Kávyaprakáśa: is procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Kávyaprakáśí: is procurable for copying; old and incorrect. It is one of the best commentaries that are procurable.
7	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Kávyapradipa: is not procurable for copying: old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
15	यदुवंश	Yaduvanśa.		25
16	वृत्तसुधोदय	Vrittasudhodaya.	MathuránáehaŚukla.	5
17	नैषधीयचरित	Naishadhíyacharita.	Śriharsha.	30
18	अभिनववृत्तरत्नाकरटिप्पण	Abhinavavrittaratnákaratippaṇa.	Śrínivása.	28
19	छन्दोवृत्ति	Chandovritti.	Śrínivása.	7
20	नीतिविलास	Nítivilása.	Brajará Śukla.	54
21	सर्वङ्कषा	Sarvaṇkushá.	Mallinátha.	230

Lines in each page	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
7	Paper. Devanágari character.	Ráma prasada Tiwárí, Allahabad.	A little known Pedigree of Yadu's descendants: is not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct. It resembles the Raghuvaṅśa.
11	do.	Rámeśwara Mirzapore.	On Prosody: well known; procurable for copying; recent and appears correct.
9	do.	Devákara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A well known story of Nala and Damayantí; is not procurable for copying; very old and apparently correct. It contains foot notes by Sadánanda.
4	do.	Rámeśwara Chaube, Mirzapore.	A little known commentary on Abhinavavrittaratnákara; is not procurable for copying; recent and appears correct.
5	do.	do.	Treats of Prosody: little known; not procurable for copying; recent and appears correct.
10	do.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	Duties of a king and minister, and a treatise on the administration of government and morality. It is not well known: is unprocurable for copying: old and incorrect.
10	do.	Ráma Krishṇa, Benares.	A commentary on Śiśupálanadha called Sarvaṅkushá; well known: procurable; old and appears correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
22	समवृत्तसार	Samavrittasára.	Nilakaṇtha Ácháryya.	10
23	सुभाषितमुक्तावली	Subháshitamuktávalí.	Mathurá Nátha.	40
24	कृष्णलक्षणवर्णन	Krishṇalakshaṇavarṇana.	Rádhá Dámodar.	5
25	रसगङ्गाधर	Rasagaṇgádhara.	Raya Jagannátha.	490
26	अभिनववृत्तरत्नाकर	Abhinavavrittaratnákara.	Bháskara.	40
27	वृत्तमुक्तावली	Vrittamuktávalí.	Durgá Datta.	54
28	वृत्तदर्पण	Vrittadarpaṇa.	Śukla Mathurá.	20

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Divákara Gaṇaka, Benares.	A short treatise on the Metre of Sanskrit verse, now rare because superseded by other better works on Prosody; old and incorrect.
7	do.	Madana Mohana, Benares.	A compilation of various kinds of Poetry as Padyámritasarovara. It is procurable for copying: old and incorrect.
11	do.	Vágíswarí Datta, Benares.	Describes the signs of the body of Srikrishṇa. Cannot be procured for copying: little known; recent and incorrect.
8	do.	Durga Prasada Chaube, Mirzapore.	Definitions of 9 Rasas with examples &c. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	Definitions of the figures of Rhetoric with examples. It is little known; Unprocurable; recent and apparently correct.
8	do.	do.	Definitions of the figures of rhetoric with examples. It is well known; procurable for copying; old and apparentlycorrect.
13	do.	do.	Definitions of the figures of Rhetoric with examples. It is well known, procurable; recent and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
29	कर्णामृतटीका	Karṇánvritaṭíká.	Brindávana.	82
30	गुणमन्दारमञ्जरीटिप्पण	Guṇamandára-maṇjaríṭippa-ṇa.	Vrindávana.	28
31	अलङ्कारमुक्तावली	Alaṇkáramuk-távalí.	Viśveśvara.	69
32	अलङ्कारकुलप्रदीप	Alaṇkárakula-pradípa.	Viśveśwara.	30
33	सरस्वतीकण्ठाभरण	Sarasvatíka ṇ-thábharaṇa.	Ratneśvara.	214
34	कविकल्पलता	Kavikalpalatá.	Dineśvara.	118
35	हरिलोचनचन्द्रिका	Harilochna-chandríká.	Vaid-yaṇátha.	41

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
10	Paper. Devánagarí character.	Govinda Bhatta, Mirzapore.	A commentary on Karaṇámrita: it is not well known; the owner will not lend it for copying: recent and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	Not well known: a note on Guṇamandára: is unprocurable for copying; old and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	Definitions of the figures of Rhetoric with examples. It is not well known and is not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
14	do.	do.	It treats of the figures of Rhetoric. It is procurable with a little difficulty; well known; new and incorrect.
9	do.	Durgá Prasada Chaube, Mirzapore.	A little known commentary on Sarasvatíkaṇṭhábharana; is procurable for copying; recent and correct.
7	do.	do.	Directions for writing and criticizing poetry. It is well known; procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Chandráloka: is not procurable; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
36	रसतरङ्गिणीटीका	Rasataraṅgiṇí-ṭíká.	Nemasáha.	88
37	पिङ्गलटीका	Piṅgalaṭíká.	Mathurá Nátha Śukla.	80
38	वृत्तरत्नाकरटीका	Vrittaratnáka-raṭíká.	Átmáráma.	39
39	वृत्तरत्नाकरटीका	Vrittaratnáka-raṭíká.	Raṅganátha.	40
40	सेतु	Setu.	Bháskara Raya.	84
41	नैषधटीका	Naishadhaṭíká.	Bhágíratha.	52
42	नैषधटीका	Naishadhaṭík	Śukla Mathurá Nátha.	311

Line in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
9	Paper. Devanágarí character.	DurgaprasádChaube, Mirzapore.	A little known commentary on Rasataranginí: is not procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	RámaCharana,Benares.	A little known commentary on Piñgala: is procurable for copying, new and correct.
14	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Vrittaratnákara: is procurable for copying with difficulty; old and correct.
8	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Vrittaratnákara: is not procurable: old and incorrect.
14	do.	do.	A well known commentary on Vrittaratnákara; is procurable for copyings; old and incorrect. It has been lithographed in Benares.
14	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Naishadhacharita: is procurable for copying with difficulty; old and incorrect Now and then 5 or 6 different meanings are found in the MS.
17	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Naishadhacharita: is procurable for copying with difficulty; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
43	छन्दःसुधाकर	Chhandahsudhákara.	Krishṇa Kane.	35
44	गोवर्द्धनसप्तशतीटीका	Govardhana-saptaśatiṭíká.	Ananta Prasáda.	82
45	सङ्गीतरत्नाकरटीका	Sangítaratnákaraṭíká.	Singha Bhúpál.	190
46	प्रशस्तिप्रकाशिका	Praśastiprakáśiká.	Bála Krishṇa.	30
47	सङ्गीतदर्पण	Saṇgítadarpaṇa.	Hari Bhaṭṭa.	25
48	दशरूपक	Dasárúpaka.		206
49	गीतगोविन्दभाषासहित	Gítagovindabhá-shásahita.		50

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
4	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Jagannath Śukul, Benares.	Verses on metre. It is recent and apparently correct, and is not to be found elsewhere, but in the library of Queen's College, Benares.
17	do.	Lakshmípati, Lakhima, Goruckpore.	A commentary on Govardhana Saptaśati a poem. Can be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
8	do.	Śámalál, Benares.	An obscure commentary on Sangítaratnákara. Cannot be obtained for copying; new and apparently correct.
6	do.	do.	A treatise containing hints how to address a Brahman, a Kshatri, a Śudra and a Vaisya &c. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	On Prosody. Can be obtained for copying; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	do.	A treatise on Dramas. It also describes the requisites of the characters that appear in the same. The work has been printed in Calcutta. Old and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	A Bháshá version of the Gítá Govinda. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
50	जगन्नाथविजय	Jagánnáthvijaya.	Mukundabharti.	190
51	चन्द्रालोकप्रदीपिका	Chandrálokapradípiká.		32
52	कुमारटीकावल्लभ	Kumáraṭíkávallabha.	Ballabha.	8
53	धनञ्जयकोश	Dhanañjayakośa.		52
54	अभिधानचिन्तामणि	Abhidhánachintámaṇi.	Hemachandra.	212
55	अमरकोशटीका	Amarakośaṭíká.		211
56	हारावलीकोशटिप्पणी	Hárávalíkośaṭippaṇí.	Śuklamathuránátha.	21

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanágari character.	Śámalal, Benares.	A work in praise of Jagannáth, containing numerous hymns to the same god. It is on the model of the Gíta Govind. Cannot be obtained for copying: old and incorrect.
10	do.	Ishwari Datta, Lakshima, Goruckpore.	A little known treatise containing the doctrines of Modern Grammarians. Not procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
1	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Kumárasambhava. With difficulty procurable for copying; recent and apparently correct.
5	do.	Rámaprasád, Allahabad.	A Sanskrit Dictionary, procurable for copying. Well known; old and incorrect.
7	do.	DurgaprasádChaube, Mirzapore.	A little known Dictionary in verse; is procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.
8	do.	do.	A little known commentary on Amarakośa; is not procurable; old and apparently correct.
7	do.	RameśvaraChaube Benares.	A little known Note on Hárávalí (Dictionary). Is not procurable for copying; old and appears correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
57	गीतगिरीशटीका	Gítagiríśaṭíká.	Átma Ráma.	45
58	शालिवाहनसप्तशती टीका	Śáliváhanasaptaśatíṭíká.	do.	45
59	मेघदूतटीका	Meghadútaṭíká.	Janendra.	45
60	छन्दोदीपिकाटीका	Chhandodípikáṭíká.	Krishṇa Ráma.	35
61	छन्दःकौस्तुभटीका	Chhandahkaustubhaṭíká.	do.	41
62	छन्दोमञ्जरीटीका	Chhandomañjaríṭíká.	do.	35
63	वृत्तरत्नाकरटीका	Vrittaratnákaraṭíká.	do.	13

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	REMARKS.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Veni Datta, Benares.	Short commentary on Gíta Giríśa. Unprocurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Śáliváhanasaptaśatí. Not procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on Meghadúta. Unprocurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Chhandodípiká. Unprocurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
15	do.	do.	Short commentary on Chandohkaustubha. Unprocurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Chandomañjarí. Unprocurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on Vrittaratnákara. Unprocurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
64	वृत्तमुक्तावलीटीका	Vrittamuktávalíṭíká.	Krishṇa Ráma.	35
65	भर्तृहरिशतकटीका	Bhartrihariśatakaṭíká.	do.	109
66	रामार्याटीका	Rámáryáṭíká.	do.	35
67	रसतरङ्गिणीटीका	Rasataraṅginíṭíká.	Ayodhyá Prasáda.	35
68	मालतीमाधवटीका	Málatímádhavaṭíká.	Raghava Bhaṭṭa.	25
69	उषारागोदयानाटिकाटीका	Ushárágodayánáṭikáṭíká.		25
70	विदग्धमुखमण्डनटीका	Vidagdham ukhamaṇḍanaṭíká.	Átmá Ráma.	103

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
5	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Veni Datta, Benares.	Short commentary on Vrittamuktávalí. Unprocurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Bhartriharíśataka. Not procurable for copying: little known, recent and incorrect.
4	do.	do.	Short commentary on Rámáryá. Unprocurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Rasataraṇginí. Unprocurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Málatimádhava. Unprocurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Usháragodayanaṭika. Unprocurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Vidagdhamukhamaṇḍana. Unprocurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
71	महावीरचरितटीका	Mahávíracharitaṭíká.	Átmá Ráma.	25
72	गीतगोविन्दटीका	Gítagovindaṭíká.		115
73	रघुवंशटीका	Raghuvanśaṭíká.	Nagnadhar	111
74	कामन्दकीयटीका	Kámandakítiṭíká.	Átmá Ráma.	15
75	भास्करस्तोत्र	Bháskarastotra.	VishveshwarDutta.	13
76	चौरपञ्चाशिकाटीकामाहेश्वरी	Chourapanchashíkáṭíkámáheshwarí.	Maheshwara Pandit.	32
77	कुमारसम्भवटीकाकंथम्भूतिका	Kúmára s a m bhavaṭíkákathumbhútiká.	Vindeshwari Prasada.	185
78	घटकर्परकाव्यटीका	Ghaṭakarparakávyaṭíká.	do.	20

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
18	Paper. Devanagari character.	Veni Ráma, Benares.	Short commentary on Mahávíracharita. Unprocurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	Veni Datta, Benares.	Short commentary on Gíta Govinda. Unprocurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	Veni Ráma, Benares.	Short commentary on Raghuvansa. Unprocurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Kámandakíya. Unprocurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
7	do.	Bindheśwarí Prasada, Benares.	Praise of Súrya. Procurable for copying; little known; recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A commentary on Chaura Panchasíka, Procurable for copying; well known; old and apparently correct.
5	do.	do.	A commentary on Kumárasambhava. Procurable for copying; recent and incorrect.
6	do.	do.	A commentary on the Ghaṭakarpara. Procurable for copying; well known, old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves
79	घण्टापथ	Ghaṇṭápatha.	Malli Nátha.	396
80	कुमार	Kúmára.	Káli Dás.	64
81	रसतरङ्गिणी	Rasataraṇginí.	Bhánu Datta.	66
82	सञ्जविनी	Sanjíviṇí.	Malli Nátha.	100
83	शिशुपालवध	Siśupálavadha.	Mágha.	218
84	किरातार्जुनीय	Kirátárjuníya.	Bháravi.	225

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
10	Paper. Devanágarí character.	Ráma Krishna, Benares.	A commentary on Kirátárjuníya by Malli Nátha. Procurable; new and apparently correct.
10	do.	do.	Well known description of Párvatí and Mahádeva and country scenery. Procurable for copying; new and correct.
8	do.	do.	Different names given to men and women by poets on account of peculiarities in beauty and their different qualities such as that of a warrior, a lover, a philosopher &c. Procurable; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	A commentary on Kumárasambhava, called Sanjíviní. Well known; procurable; recent and correct.
8	do.	do.	A large treatise on poetical verse containing an account of Krishna and Śiśupál and the death of the latter. Procurable; new and apparently incorrect.
9	do.	do.	A large treatise on poetical verse containing the account of the Pándavas and their obtaining arms from Mahádeva. Procurable for copying; old and apparently correct.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No. of leaves.
85	मालविकाग्निमित्रटीका	Málavikágnimitraṭíká.		14
86	मृच्छकटीटीका	Mrichchhakaṭíṭíká.	do.	35
87	उत्तररामचरितटीका	Uttararámacharitaṭíká.	do.	30
88	रत्नावलीटीका	Ratnávalíṭíká.	do.	15
89	अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलटीका	Abhijnánaśakuntalaṭíká.	do.	41
90	विदग्धमाधवटीका	Vidagdhamádhavaṭíká.	do.	105
91	नागानन्दटीका	Nágánandaṭíká.	Átmá Ráma.	23

Lines in each page.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
5	Paper, Devanágarí character.	Veni Datta, Benares.	Short commentary on Málavikágnimitra. Unprocurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect,
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Mrichchhakaṭiká. Unprocurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Uttararámacharita. Unprocurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Ratnávalí. Unprocurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
5	do.	do.	Short commentary on Abhijnána Śakuntalá. Unprocurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on Vidagdhamádhava. Unprocurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
9	do.	do.	Short commentary on Nágánanda. Unprocurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.

No.	Title of MS. in Devanágarí.	Title of MS. in Roman.	Author.	No of leave
92	विक्रमोर्वशीटीका	Vikramorvaśí-ṭíká.	Ramamaya.	3
93	शब्दभेदप्रकाशकोश	Śabdabhe da-prakáśakośa.	Purushottama Deva.	(
94	शृङ्गारशतक	Sringáraśataka.	Bhartrihara.	4
95	नीतिशतक	Nítiśataka.	do.	2
96	साहित्यदर्पण	Sáhityadarpana.	Viśvanátha.	31
97	दुर्बोधपदभञ्जिका	Durbodhapada-bhanjiká.	do.	2

nes in ach ıge.	Substance on which written.	Where deposited and in whose possession.	Remarks.
9	Paper. Devanágari charecter.	Veni Datta, Benares.	Short commentary on Vikramorvaśi. Unprocurable for copying; little known, recent and incorrect.
10	do.	Divákara Ganaka, Benares.	A dictionary containing all the different meanings of a word. Cannot be obtained complete, a portion being lost, for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	Rámakrishna, Benares.	Description of Sringára. Well known; can be procured for copying; old and apparently correct.
9	do.	do.	On moral philosophy. Well known; can be procured for copying; old and incorrect.
3	do.	DurgaprasádChaube, Mirzapore.	Contains the figures of Rhetoric and directions for distinguishing good Poetry, good dramas &c. from bad ones. It is well known; procurable for copying and has been published in Calcutta.
9	do.	do.	A commentary on a part of Méghadúta, a poetical work of Káli Dás. The owner will allow it to be copied; old and apparent correct.

00048200

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 18 July, 2018